

# NORTHWEST CHESS

JUNE  
1973

50¢

## CLEVELAND HIGH (PORTLAND) SCORES 22-10 AT NATIONALS !!

Although only a half a point from first place, the CHS chess team finished in a four way tie for third place during the National High School Championships, held May 4-7 in Chicago. Final team scores were determined by the best four scores of each Cleveland player.

The team qualified for the tournament when it captured first place in the Northwest Championships which were held in March.

The six teammates were accompanied by Mr. Johnnie Brown, science teacher, and competed against 69 of the best high school teams from all sections of the country. The team won \$75 and a trophy.

Gary Ward, senior, who was first board on the team, finished with five and one half out of eight points.

Freshman Mark Mackenzie

finished first out of 150 un-rated players in the nation, and also had the highest score on the CHS team. Mackenzie won six out of eight games.

"I think Gary Ward's and Gary Carnese's accomplishments in the last round won us our place in the tournament," commented Mackenzie about his fellow teammates.

Other members of the chess team include seniors Dave Wong, Robert Cohn, Gary Carnese, and junior Robert Ankeney.

"I don't think we believed we were going to do as well as we did in the tournament. Mark Mackenzie was probably our most outstanding member on the team," expressed Ward.

Wong exclaimed, "The trip was exhausting; altogether, I'm sure Mr. Brown had the best time of all!"



AWARD WINNING CHS chess team members proudly display their third place trophy from the National High School Championship held in Chicago. From left: Robert Cohn, Robert Ankeney, Gary Ward, Mark Mackenzie, Dave Wong and Gary Carnese.

The picture and the above story was provided by THE TOMAHAWK, weekly newspaper of the Cleveland High School.

- 153 (Cover) Cleveland High School at Nationals
- 154 Editorial Staff, Deadline for contributions, Help-Help, Membership rates, Advertising Rates, Acers did not set Record
- 155 Chess Calendar, Nationals at Chicago
- 156 Reluctant Pawn by Holly Mulkey
- 157 Northwest Ratings by Bruce W. Bailey
- 158 Computer asks Johnny Walker for help
- 159 Problems by David L. Brown
- 160 The Study Bug (Endings) by Martin G. Van Parys
- 161 Postal Chess by Richard A. Parsons, McMickle-Swan, The "If" Move
- 162 Letters to the Editor
- 164 Oregonian-OMSI reports
- 167 British Columbia
- 173 Tournaments and Special Events
- 180 Swindle! by Brian Potter
- 181 Page by F. Jonathan Berry
- 182 More Tournaments and Special Events
- 185 Reshevsky on Chess - Book Review by James R. Schroeder
- 186 Tournament Schedule
- 188 House of Chess Ad
- 190 Seattle Chess Facility Ad
- 191 64 Northwest Chess Clubs
- 192 Independence Week Congress Ad

# NORTHWEST CHESS

is a monthly chess publication published by the Washington Chess Federation, in cooperation with and receiving articles and reports from the Oregon Chess Federation and the British Columbia Chess Federation. These three organizations also have a reciprocal agreement and honor each other's membership cards at their respective state- or province-sponsored tournaments.

ISSUE #307, June 1973

## EDITOR

Robert A. Karch  
1135 North 96th  
Seattle, Washington 98103  
Phone: (206) 523-1550

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

Alex J. Wood  
Box 302  
Kelowna, British Columbia

## POSTAL CHESS DIRECTOR

Robert A. Karch  
1135 North 96th  
Seattle, WA 98103

## CHESS CALENDAR

Russell W. Miller  
PO Box 1631  
Yakima, Washington 98907

## CIRCULATION AND BACK ISSUES

Washington Chess Federation  
PO Box 1631  
Yakima, Washington 98907

## COMPUTERIZED RATINGS

Bruce W. Bailey  
1240 21st East  
Seattle, Washington 98112

## PROBLEMS

David L. Brown  
204 Irving Avenue  
Rockford, Illinois 61103

## THE STUDY BUG (ENDINGS)

Martin G. Van Parys  
3827 Ballinger Way NE  
Seattle, Washington 98155

## THE RELUCTANT PAWN

Holly Hulkey  
3824 Evanston, North  
Seattle, Washington 98103

NORTHWEST CHESS is distributed by third class mail, usually by the 5th day of the month of issue. A 12 months subscription may be obtained according to the area of residence:

## BRITISH COLUMBIA RESIDENTS

Annual dues in BCCF which includes NWC:  
\$3.50 persons under age 19 (Juniors)  
\$6.00 persons between ages 19 - 64 (Adults)  
\$4.50 persons age 65 and over (Seniors)  
Annual dues which does not include NWC:  
\$1.00 Juniors and Seniors

Send checks to: (Payable to British Columbia Chess Federation)  
LARRY KIRSTEIN  
3042 Orillia St  
Victoria, B.C.

## OREGON RESIDENTS

Annual dues in OCF which includes NWC:  
\$3.00 persons under 20 (Juniors)(Full membership)  
\$4.00 persons over 20 (Adults)(Full membership)  
Annual dues which does not include NWC:  
\$1.00 Juniors under 18 (Associate membership)  
\$1.00 Any members of immediate family in same household with Full Member (Associate membership)

Send checks to: (Payable to Oregon Chess Federation)  
HARRY GLIDDEN  
243 South Stage Road  
Medford, Oregon 97501

## WASHINGTON RESIDENTS AND ALL OTHERS

Annual dues which includes NWC:  
\$3.00 persons under 21 (Juniors)(Full membership)  
\$4.00 persons over 21 (Adults)(Full membership)  
Annual dues which does not include NWC:  
\$1.00 High school students and under (cannot vote)  
\$0.50 Members of same household with Full Member (cannot vote)

Send checks to: (Payable to Washington Chess Federation)  
DENNIS P. VAUGHAN  
PO Box 1631  
Yakima, Washington 98907

## CHESS-RELATED PAID ADVERTISING RATES

Chess Calendar (one line entry; any chess event)..... FREE  
Fully detailed tournament announcement on a back page, retyped by our Staff Editor to fit space and format requirements:  
Each monthly insertion (if Northwest rated)..... 0.50  
Each monthly insertion (if not Northwest rated)..... 1.00  
If no entry fee charged ..... FREE  
Display ad (You prepare full copy):  
Full page (11 x 14 inches original submission, which is photographed by printer and shrunk approximately 67% to the size of this printed page)..... \$20  
Half page (Original is either 5 1/2 x 14 inches or 7 x 11 inches - Your choice)..... \$10  
Quarter page (Original 5 1/2 x 7 inches which shrinks to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 inches)..... \$5

## NON-CHESS RELATED PAID ADVERTISING RATES

Full page ..... \$32  
Half page ..... \$16  
Quarter page ..... \$8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SUBMISSION OF AD COPY: Make check payable to the Washington Chess Federation. Mail both check and ad copy (prepared in jet black ink on clean white, flat, non-wrinkle paper) to the Editor, who will try to best place it in the magazine.

Starting now, we will adopt a standard deadline of the

THIRD WEDNESDAY of every month.

For example, material for the July issue must be received by the Editor (address above) by the third Wednesday of June, and so on.

Your copy should be: 5 1/2 inches wide,

Any length, up to 14 inches

Typed material should be JET BLACK (not "light gray") on FLAT WHITE paper (not crinkly, erasable bond). We welcome chess-related cartoons, anecdotes, short stories, ANNOTATED GAMES, tournament results, chess history, club news, personality sketches, etc.

The Editor

HELP HELP HELP HELP HELP HELP

NORTHWEST CHESS needs two people to take over two very important jobs that Russell & Kathy Miller no longer have time to do, plus we feel we have been doing them long enough. One job is that of Subscription Secretary. Equipment needed is a typewriter. Time required is about 8-10 hours a month. Job is mailing membership cards to WCF members, keeping NWC mailing list, mailing checks collected to WCF treasurer (no money is deposited by Sub. Sec.), money record keep is only the total amount received. NWC mailing list records are kept on 3x5 cards as a permanent record and on special cards which are used in addressing NWC. There is no pay now but as we grow there might be in the future. Person needs to be a Washington resident. If you are interested in helping out write: WCF, P.O. Box 1631, Yakima, WA 98907. Other job is typing Chess Calendar for NWC. Equipment needed is typewriter and about 5 hours a month. This is also not setup to be a paying job but could change easy as we charge for TA's. Apply same as above. Person could be in BC, Ore or Wash.

## THE REAL WORLD RECORD

in simultaneous exhibition play was apparently set by FRANK J. MARSHALL at Montreal, Canada in January, 1922. He played 55 games in 7 hours and 15 minutes, scoring 88% (126 wins, 21 draws, and 8 losses). JUDE F. ACERS in Portland, Oregon on April 21, 1973 played 117 games in 13 hours and 14 minutes, scoring 84% (93 wins, 11 draws, and 13 losses). MARSHALL averaged 2.8 minutes per game; ACERS averaged 6.7 minutes per game. MARSHALL in his time was of Grandmaster strength. On the basis of his performance, we would estimate ACERS to be about medium master strength, possibly 2300.

# chess calendar

BY: RUSSELL W. MILLER, P.O. BOX 1631, YAKIMA, WA 98907

SEND IN YOUR TOURNAMENT ANNOUNCEMENTS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AND DATES EVEN SOONER. Announcements in standard form cost \$.50 per time printed (\$1.00 if not Northwest rated AND FREE if no entry fee charged)

\*NO CHARGE FOR APPEARANCE ON CHESS CALENDAR

JUNE - JUNE - JUNE - JUNE - JUNE	
*16 King County Jr (Bellevue)	1
*16-17 14th Chess Center Open (Van, BC)	5
*16-17 Summer & Jr Opens (Yakima)	1
*16 Woodpushers (C&D&Unr) (Olympia)	
*16&17 1 Day 30/30 (Seattle)	1
*16-17 23rd House of Chess Open (Portland)	2
*16-17 So Ore Shakespeare (Medford)	
*18-22 30-Hr Basic Course (Seattle)	1
*23-24 Viking Open (Astoria)	3
*23-24 Evergreen Empire (Tacoma)	8
*23-24 15th Chess Center Open (Van, BC)	5
*23-24 Wash High School Indiv (Seattle)	1
*30-1 24th House of Chess (Portland)	2
*30-1 30/30 Warmup Swiss (Seattle)	1
JULY - JULY - JULY - JULY - JULY	
*1-8 Independence Congress (Seattle)	1
*4 4th July Speed Tmt (Seattle)	1
*7-8 Independence Day Open (Portland)	2
7 One Day Tmt (Tri-Cit)	6
*4,11,18,25 Wed evenings Open (Portland)	2
*12-13 Valley Mall Open (Union Gap)	2
14 Twister Open (Tacoma)	8
*14-15 25th House of Chess (Portland)	2
*14-15 Novice Tournament (Seattle)	1
*14-15 Sunfair Open & Junior (Yakima)	1
21-22 Chess Festival (Tacoma)	8
21-22 Razor's Edge (Spokane)	4
21-22 Summer Open (Salem)	7
*21-22 Thurston County Open (Olympia)	1
*21-22 Seattle Junior (Seattle)	1
*28-29 28th House of Chess (Portland)	2
*28-29 Seafair (Seattle)	1
30-3 Chess Crs (1400-1800) (Seattle)	1
AUGUST - AUGUST - AUGUST - AUGUST	
4 One day tournament (Tri-Cit)	6
*4-5 Summer Open & Junior (Portland)	7
4-5 Oregon Men's Championship	3
4-5 Beginners Open (Seattle)	1
11-12 Monarch Open (Spokane)	4
11-12 Oregon Men's Chpp (Continued)	3
11-12 Oregon Women's Championship	3
11-12 One day 30/30 (Seattle)	1
18-19 Emerald Empire (Eugene)	3
18-19 Summer Open (Seattle)	1

25 One day tournament (Tri-Cit)	6
25-26 Woodpushers (Tacoma)	8
25-26 JK Gill Oregon Finals (Portland)	3
25-26 Junior Vacation Special (Seattle)	1
SEPTEMBER - SEPTEMBER - SEPTEMBER	
1-3 Oregon Open (Portland)	2
1-3 WCF Open (Yakima)	1
1-3 Labour Day Open (Saanich)	9
1-3 Labor Day Open (Tacoma)	8
3 7 Puget Sound League Meeting (Seattle)	1
8-9 Wash Finals JK Gill (Seattle)	1
8-9 Indian Summer Open (Spokane)	4
8-9 Class B & C Championships (Seattle)	1
15-16 JK Gill NW Championship (Portland)	3
15-16 Fall Open (Seattle)	1
22-23 Scholastic Open (Seattle)	1
22-23 Open Tournament (Corvallis)	3
29 One day tournament (Tri-Cit)	6
29 Open tournament (St Helens)	3
29-30 Washington Woodpushers (Seattle)	1
OCTOBER - OCTOBER - OCTOBER - OCTOBER	
6-7 Fall Open (Yakima)	1
6-7 Emerald City (Eugene)	3
6-7 Seattle Grades 1-5 Chpp (Seattle)	1
13-14 Eastern Washington Open (Spokane)	4
13-14 Pacific Northwest Open (Portland)	1
13&14 One day 30/30 (Seattle)	1
20-21 Open (Salem)	7
20-21 Amateur (Seattle)	1
20 One day tournament (Tri-Cit)	6
27 Open (Astoria)	3
27-28 Fall Open (Tacoma)	8
27-28 Halloween Sextangular (Seattle)	1
NOVEMBER - NOVEMBER - NOVEMBER - NOVEMBER	
3-4 Mitchell Memorial (K-Falls)	
3-4 Novice (Seattle)	1
10-11 County Open (Spokane)	4
10-11 King Cy Grades 6-9 Chpp (Seattle)	1
17&18 Hurricane Opens (Tacoma)	8
17&18 One day 30/30 (Seattle)	1
23-24-25 Thanksgiving Congress (Seattle)	1
24-24 Oregon Junior	3
24 One day tournament (Tri-Cit)	6
DECEMBER - DECEMBER - DECEMBER - DECEMBER	
1-2 Sectionals (Tacoma)	8

1-2 Holiday Open (Portland)	1
1-2 Seattle H.S. Indiv Chpp (Seattle)	1
8-9 Open (Yakima)	1
8-9 Seattle Women's Chpp (Seattle)	1
15-16 Holiday Open (Seattle)	1
22-23 Open (Tri-Cit)	6

THE PAST METHOD TOOK UP TOO MUCH SPACE AND WAS NOT REALLY USEFUL TOOL FOR PLANNING, SO BACK TO THE OLD STYLE. THERE IS SOME QUESTION IN MY MIND ABOUT SOME OF THE EVENTS ON THE SCHEDULE. ALL ORGANIZERS MUST CONFIRM THE DATES WITH ME BY JUNE 18 OR ELSE THEY WILL NOT BE ON LIST NEXT MONTH. ALSO SEND IN ANY NEW DATES YOU HAVE.

Russell Miller

## TOURNAMENT SPONSORS

- 1 American Chess Service, 1135 N. 96th, Seattle, WA 98103 523-1550
- 2 House of Chess, 2118 SE 11th Ave. Portland, OR 97214 234-5814
- 3 Oregon Chess Club, 1136-14th St. Astoria, OR 97103 325-7953
- 4 Inland Empire Chess Club, W 909 Sprague, Spokane, WA 99201 624-1181
- 5 Chess Center, Rm 205 2940 Main St. Vancouver BC, Canada 872-5812
- 6 Jack Grigsby, 1915 N. Illinois Pasco, WA 99301 547-2813
- 7 Salem Chess Club, 3565 Belle Vista Ct. South, Salem, OR 97302 363-7072
- 8 Tacoma Chess Club, 101 E. Rd. Tacoma, WA 98406 759-2891
- 9 Larry Kirstein, 3042 Orillia, Victoria, BC, Canada

WRITE THE ABOVE PEOPLE OR ORGANIZATIONS FOR INFORMATION. The address given are not also the same as the site of club listed.

\* Means that a full announcement is given on the back pages of this issue.

# NATIONALS CHICAGO

5th Annual United States Scholastic Championships was held in Chicago on May 4-6 at LaSalle Hotel. Event was held in 3 sections. Number one ranked Larry Christiansen proved his ranking by winning open section, 7½-½. Christiansen attends Poly Tech in Riverside, California. Grouped at 7-1 in tie-break order were: Mark Diesen of Potomac, Maryland, Joe Bego-vac of Detroit, Bruce Diesen of Esko, Minn, and JAMES BRICHER of COTTAGE GROVE, OREGON, Danny Shapiro of Great Neck, New York, John Conner of Evanston, Ill.

In team scoring, topping 69 teams was Evanston, Illinois, repeating last years win. Thiers was a tie-break victory over Cleveland Heights, Ohio as both scored 22½-9½. CLEVELAND, of PORTLAND, OREGON placed 6th on tie-break with 22-10. COTTAGE GROVE, OREGON finished 22nd and DAVIS of YAKIMA, WASH finished 27th with 17½.

You writer attend this huge event with the Davis team. Dave Andreotti scored 5-3, Brent Youlden 5-3, Randy Leth 4-4, Jim Wardell 3½-4½ and Mike Andreotti 2½-5½. Ken Meirs, Davis High CC Advisor went along also. The Davis team raised \$2000.00 between March 12 and May 4th to cover expenses of going. Letters were sent to all business in Yakima plus professional people and friends of boys families asking for pledges. They pointed out how well the team had done in Washington State High School Tournament and High School Interzonal plus the fact that chess is one of the few events in which high school students can take part in a national event. When it appeared that enough money was going to be pledged that boys went around town and picked up the money. In add-

ition to the letters a number of phone calls and personal visits were made to raise the funds. I would suggest that if a team has any plans to go they start at first of school year with some money making projects as a club and that will mean less money to be raised at the last minute. If you do well in state and regional events, the community will probably support you.

There were 485 players in National High School Championship, the results are above. In addition there was Novice High with 325 and 264 in Junior High. There were more names on the wall charts than that but some who signed up in advance did not show. Quite a job running these large events. Went as smooth as one could expect. Rules were printed on the score sheets provided. Players were requested to turn in the results, mark it on pairing sheets. One round 18 players did not turn in their result. Davis High players found the time controls: 40/1 for rds 1 & 2 and then 40/80 for balance much faster than they liked. One needs to prepare for such different time control than you are use to playing with. Directors did little to keep playing rooms quiet and because of large turnout there was really no skittles room. People selling chess books and equipment did a land office business, I know I helped sell.

LaSalle is to be site of U.S. Open this August.

By WCF President: Russell W. Miller

# THE RELUCTANT PAWN

SEND ANECDOTES TO:  
HOLLY, 1135 N. 96th,  
SEATTLE, 98103.

by HOLLY

## BYE BYE, Miss American Pie

The 1969 U.S. Open in Lincoln, Nebraska brought together the usual spattering of old standbys and new hopefuls; but at this time, according to Steve Christopher, Koltanowski, Dubeck, Steve himself and some others engaged in the age-old, between games, pastime of swapping stories about "the most unforgettable character I've ever met".

Dubeck's dilly was a master who's greatest joy was not (as sometimes happens with strong players) chess; this unnamed man was addicted to practical jokes.

It appears our anonymous master was standing in a group of other players (at a rather large Swiss) all of whom were studying the crosstable for their first pairing, when he chanced to overhear a young player muttering perplexedly to himself the words: BYE. It did not take long for our jokester to unscramble the boy's predicament; he was the lowest rated in the tournament, and had, as a result, been given a "BYE", there being an uneven number of entries.

Mister malicious master quickly formulated his next humorous "coup". He read aloud the young man's name from the cross table, saying, "I wonder who this person \_\_\_\_\_ can be". The low rated player jumped at this chance to identify himself.

"I am \_\_\_\_\_", he said.

"Quite good", responded our hero, "my name is BILLY BYE, and



to the success of this club it will be appreciated. It can be mailed to the return address in my name. Thank you very much.

Sincerely,  
Guy William King  
P.O. Box 777  
Monroe, Wn. 98272  
\*\*\*\*\*

Visiting the Woolly Mammoth on U Way in the District lately, I saw a well-constructed wooden-inlay chess table on which I could easily visualize intricate Jade and Onyx pieces if I could afford a J&O chess set.

It was created by "several times winner" of the Bellevue Arts Festival woodworkers prize, Bruce Tipton.

Where are the fairy godmothers when you REALLY need them?



it appears we have been matched together. But I have a problem. I have to leave for a half hour or so. Make your 1st move and start my clock. When I return from my business, we'll play the round."

The novice, glad to have found so agreeable an opponent in "Mr. BYE", immediately did as he was told.

Our jokester went into another room of the playing area, defeated his real opponent and returned within an hour to hastily dispatch the inexperienced young man, who thought Mr. Billy BYE to be quite a player.

He reported his loss to the tournament director, who looked perplexedly at the crosstable, "How could you lose to a BYE?" he exploded.

The victim of this strange joke cowed to this verbal abuse, and, in a quivering voice, answered as logically as possible: "He was very good." \*\*\*\*\*

## PEN PAL

Received a letter a short time ago from a fellow chess lover. He is starting a club but has a bit of trouble obtaining the necessary paraphernalia. He is temporarily confined. The little bit of help I can afford would be woefully inadequate by itself, so I'm extending the letter (and the chance to be a pen pal) to you. Here it is:

Dear Sir;

I am an inmate at Monroe Reformatory. I am now in process of organizing a club here.

This is my first try at this type of thing and I really want it to be a success.

The problem is sets and boards. If you can donate in any way

# MORPHY'S MADNESS

## 2nd hand chessbook sale

TITLE	PRICE
Chess Quiz	\$1.00
Instructive Positions	
From Master Chess	.75
Game of Chess, the	1.00
Chess Treasury of the Air	1.00
Soviet Chess	2.50
Lasker's Greatest Chess Games	1.00
World's a Chessboard, the	1.00
Win at Chess	.75
Bright Side of Chess, the	1.00
Chess Openings	.50
Chess for Amateurs	.75
Chess Strategy	.75
Practical Chess Openings	3.75
Treasury of Chess Lore, the	1.00
Enjoyment of Chess Problems, the	1.50
N.Y. International Chess Tournament, 1924	1.00
Great Short Chess Games Of The Masters	.75

TO SEE BOOKS CALL HOLLY AT:  
523 1550/WE2 4191/545 9873.

**want it in your box?**

**Subscribe to MORPHY'S MADNESS Mag-**

1135 N. 96-Seattle  
98103, OR CALL: HOLLY  
632 4191/523 1550  
Monthly, \$3.00 year



# RATINGS

**RATINGS DIRECTOR**  
 Bruce W. Bailey  
 1240 21st East  
 Seattle, Washington 98112

## EVENTS RATED

18th House of Chess Open, Pilchuck Mountain Woodbusters, Puget Sound Open, Northwest Womens' Championship, Puget Sound High School, Inland Empire Open, 7th Chess Center Open, Tri-city Chess Club Open, Bremerton Open, Obskuros Open, B. C. Championship Semi-finals (4 sections), B. C. Easter Open, 1st Chess Center Tuesday Night Special, Eugene Spring Open, J. K. Gill Everett Closed, North Pacific Open, Ellensburg Open, Moby Delp Open, Apple Blossom Open, Astoria Tornado, J. K. Gill Portland Closed, ACS Round Robins 1 and 2, Northwest Open, Kelowna Chess Club Leagues (4 leagues), Emig 3 - Jewitt 2, Shoreline School District Chess Championship, Everett City Open, 10th Chess Center Open, Seattle Open. The list contains all players active in the above events.

A big month. During it I moved and was also away on a business trip for a while, so the ratings for the month were done very hastily. My apologies in advance for whatever errors crop up; I could have even lost whole events in the hassell of moving. If so let me know about it, please.

I am receiving a wide variety of rating report formats again. That's fine, except that the essential information should be present. So once again, here is what I like to see:

For the event: Event name, date(s) of play.  
 For each player in the event: Name (First and last, with middle initial if the individual uses it), State (many reports omit this but I need it), a mark of some sort if the player is unrated (VERY IMPORTANT AND OFTEN OMITTED), and results of each game he played. Forfeits should be marked as such. If a player's name or state is incorrect in NWC, make a note to that effect. Be sure to give me BOTH the incorrect and correct forms.

Round robins should be sent in as round robins. Matches can be just Doe, John 3, Doe, Mary 2. I don't need each game result for matches. Cumulative scores, as on Swiss system wall charts, are ok as indication of game results, but be SURE to clearly mark forfeits. Ratings and final event scores are helpful in resolving ambiguities, but are otherwise unnecessary. Tie-breaking points I never need. The following little event is just the way I like to see them:

1	Doe, John	Wa	Unr	W2	D3	1.5
2	Doe, Jack	Or	1127	L1	WF4	1.0
3	Doe, Jim	Bc	1444	D4	D1	1.0
4	Doe, Julie	Wa	Unr	D3	LF2	.5

With, of course, the event name and date played.

One event submitted this month I returned as incomplete. The Vancouver Inter-club report has no first names, no states (I assume BC of course), no event date, and no unrated indications. That ain't good enough. I trust the TD will fix up this report so I can process it with next month's batch.

A final note or two: matches of less than 4 games cannot be rated. Several were submitted this month; I ignored them. And last but not least, at least to me, our Northwest system is being formally proposed to USCF for their use. My business trip was to the USCF office in Newburgh, N.Y., where I met people and talked computerization. We'll see what comes of it. In any case there is a possibility that our system will come into wider use. Now, you Canadians, propose its use to CFC at the Vancouver meeting as well. Let's get the rating business moving!

### Bruce Bailey, NCF Ratings Director

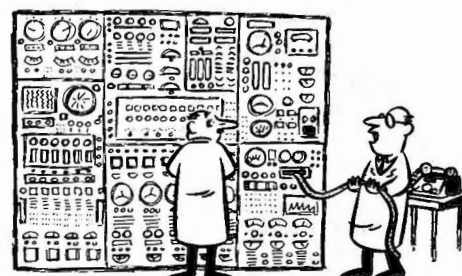
1647/13	AHO, JCN	CP	1572/15	BIDWELL, MIKE	OR
1594/06	ALEXANDER, DAVE	WA	2441	BIYIASAS, PETER	CD
1121/04	ALEXANDER, GARY	WA	1614	BJORGE, ROBERT	CR
1363/04	ALEXANDER, KEN	WA	1734	BJORNSON, DALE	WA
1361/13	ALLEN, JIM	OR	2113	BLACKWOOD, JIM	WA
1741	ALLYN, BOB	WA	1533	BLOCH, KEN	WA
1343	ANDERSON, BRAD	OF	991/15	BLOMBERG, JIM	WA
1635/04	ANDERSON, PAAS	WA	1422	BLOSE, DAVID	OR
1633	ANDRETTI, DAVE	WA	1373/12	BOOTE, MATT	CD
1539	ANDRETTI, MIKE	WA	1221/04	BOYD, BILL	CR
1738	ANURUS, FRED	OF	1807	BRICHER, GARY	OR
1499	ANURUS, WILLIAM	OR	1891	BRICHER, ROGER	OR
1017/12	ANDURSIK, BILL	CD	1988/14	BRIDGES, LOUIS	WA
1618	ANSTED, HARVIN	CR	1889/15	BROVERMAN, MAURICE	CD
1291	ARMSTRONG, ROEYNN	OR	1304/12	BROWN, DOUG	WA
1341/05	ASKER, JIM	OR	1791	BUNGE, BOB	WA
1387	AUSTIN, DONALD	OR	1453/12	CAIN, SEAN	WA
1401/06	AUVIL, ANTHONY	WA	1788	CALKINS, CAVE	WA
2058	BAILEY, BRUCE	WA	1722	CALLIS, DON	OF
1863/10	BAILEY, TCM	WA	1717	CAMPAU, STEVEN	WA
1808	BARBEAU, ROBERT	CD	1586	CAMPBELL, GORDON	CD
1717	BARR, SAM	WA	795/02	CAPCN, LYNCON	WA
1707/06	BATEMAN, MIKE	CD	1624/12	CARROTHERS, CLYDE	CR
1602/04	BAUMGARTNER, PHIL	OR	1897/05	CARR, KEN	WA
1325	BAYES, ED	OR	1891	CARTER, BEN	WA
1863	BERGQUIST, LARRY	CR	1803/10	CAULTON, TOM	WA
2313	BERRY, JON	CU	1651	CHAMBERS, KEVIN	OR
1477	BESS, CARL	WA	1682/05	CHARLES, TCM	CR
1899	BETZLER, BRUCE	CR	1405	CHASE, JILL	WA
1573/11	BEVANS, DCUG	OR	1673	CHASE, STEVE JR	WA

1669	CHORNGEAY, BILL	CD
2161	CHOW, ROBERT	CD
1815	CHRISTENSEN, DON	WA
1703	CHRISTOPHER, STEPHEN	WA
1528/03	CLAPPER, ROD	WA
1052	CLARK, GLEN	CD
1350/12	CLARK, PETER	WA
1281	CLEMENTS, BOB	CA
1794	COHEN, STEVE	OR
1986	COLLYER, DAVE	WA
1806	COOK, MARK	WA
1310/15	COPEMAN, BRIAN	CD
1760	CCRRIGAN, BARRETT	WA
1467/03	CRONCE, JACK	WA
2096	CROOKES, WAYNE	CD
2079	DANENHOWER, PETER	CD
1532	DART, KEN	WA
1105	DAWSON, RICKY	CD
2137	DEAN, RANCY	WA
1344	DEWEESE, MALCOLM	WA
1449/04	DENITT, GARY	WA
1329	DE MOULIN, AILEEN	WA
1716	DIETSCH, KPISTEN	WA
1730/04	DIZON, JOSE	WA
1577	DONALDSON, JOHN	WA
1244	DOOLIN, RICHARD	OR
1456	DOOLITTLE, LOREN	WA
985/04	DOWNING, COUG	WA
1171	DRISCOLL, PAUL	OR
1536/14	DUNHAM, DCUGLAS	WA
1290/05	DURRETT, BOB	WA
1193/05	EDELSTEIN, BOB	WA
1494	EDELSTEIN, GERALD	WA
1734	EGGERS, CHRIS	WA
2007	EGGERS, PAUL	WA
1946	EGGERTSEN, JOE	WA
1637/13	ELIDEM, HOWARD	WA
1726	ELKINS, BOB	WA
1713	EMIGH, DONALD	WA
1968	EMIG, MARTIN	CD
1793	ESPEY, RODNEY	OR
1577	ESPEY, SUNNY LOU	OR
1383	ESTES, DAVE	WA
885/10	ESTES, WALTER	WA
1555/04	EVANS, GLENN	WA
1518/04	EVERTON, STEVE	OR
1925	FANCETT, ROBERT	CD
1428	FELTON, GREG	CD
1633/04	FERRILL, TOM	OR
1271	FESER, GREG	WA
1205	FESER, MARJORIE	WA
1632	FILER, GALE	WA
1678	FINNIGAN, JACK	WA
1293	FLEMING, BILLY	CD
1584	FLEMING, GERRY	CD
1356/04	FORBES, DCN	OR
1676	FORBES, NOPMAN	CD
1574/13	FORGEY, ROBERT	WA
1659/15	FOSBURY, DAVE	OR
1450/08	FOSMIRE, DAVE	OR
1221	FOX, GREG	WA
1353/03	FOX, RICHARD	OR
1640	FRASER, GREGG	CD
1629	FRASER, KEN	CD
1584/04	FREYD, ALAN	WA
1190	FULKER, CHRIS	CD
2001	FULLBROCK, NIGEL	CD
1373	FULLER, JOHN	WA
1614	GAROUTTE, TEDDY	WA
1455/09	GEIST, GARY	CR
1803	GENTALA, CHRIS	WA
1955	GENTALA, WALT	WA
908/14	GIBB, PAM	WA
1629/09	GIBB, STEVE	WA
1411/04	GILL, CANCY	WA
1179/04	GILL, LARRY	WA
1853	GIST, RONALD	WA
1326/10	GLEAVES, CURT	CF
1596	GLIDDEN, HARRY	CF
1552/05	GOODALL, GORDON	OR
1673/11	GOODEN, DAVE	CD
1441	GOODY, CHRIS	WA
1481	GROSS, ROBERT	CD
1748	GRANAT, KARL	OR
1809	GRANAT, KURT	CF
989/08	GRANT, RANDY	WA
1716	GRANT, TERPY	WA
1297/12	GRANT, TOM	WA
1525	GRANULA, ZDRAVKO	CD
1903	GRAY, MARTY	WA
1525	GREENEC, TERRY	WA
1538	GREENUP, RANDY	WA
1426/04	GREGG, BRUCE	WA
1384	GREGG, SCOTT	WA
1795/05	GREGORY, JOHN	WA
1723	GREGORY, ROGER	OR
1826	GRIGSBY, JACK	WA
2128	GRISHAM, DCN	OR
1457	GRONAU, BILL	WA
889/13	GRONAU, CHRIS	WA
2017	GROSCHL, BOREK	WA
1223	HACK, GARY	CD
1616/12	HALE, GARY	WA
1650/09	HALL, JIM	OR
1012/06	HAMILL, BEV	OR
1841/15	HAMILL, WILLIAM	OP
1570/13	HAMP, MARK	WA
2034	HANLEN, JIM	WA
2033	HANLEN, RICH	WA
1434/01	HANSON, BGE	WA

1720 HARCY, BILL CR  
 2273 HARMON, CLARK CF  
 2330 HARMON, STEVE CE  
 1675 HARPER, ERIC CE  
 1194 HARPER, ROGER WA  
 1431 HARKIN, NATHAN WA  
 1077/04 HARRISON, STEVEN WA  
 1707/12 HARRIS, RICHARD WA  
 1803 HAKULI, RONNIE WA  
 1093 HATCHER, WAYNE WA  
 1413 HAUFF, STEVE WA  
 1423 HAWKINS, JERRY WA  
 1314/04 HEATHCOTE, TOM WA  
 1651/04 HELANDER, JOE WA  
 1470 HENRICKSON, STEVE CF  
 2023 HENNING, KANDY WA  
 1925 HERBERS, PAT WA  
 2100 HERGEN, BILL WA  
 1818 HIGGINS, MELVIN WA  
 1504/12 HIGGINS, GORDON WA  
 1337/03 HIGGINS, JACK WA  
 1213 HIGGINS, SHIRLEY WA  
 1367/13 HILLS, STEVE OR  
 2123 HILL, ALAN CD  
 1313/04 HITCHENS, BYRON CD  
 1493 HOLLAND, NATALIE WA  
 1371/03 HOLLER, PATT WA  
 891/03 HULTS, DAVE WA  
 1354/08 HUNTER, DAVID WA  
 1913 IRWIN, PHIL CR  
 955/04 JASPER, BOB CR  
 1101/08 JAY, STEVE OF  
 1871 JEANFLEURE, RICHARD CU  
 1977 JENITT, CARL CL  
 1362/03 JOHNSON, BILL WA  
 713/12 JOHNSON, CLIFF WA  
 1403 JOHNSON, CLIFF WA  
 1343/11 JOHNSON, SCOTT WA  
 1343 JOHNSON, VERN WA  
 1493 JONES, CHRIS WA  
 1243/04 JONES, RON CD  
 1871 JONES, WILLIAM CR  
 1801 KANINSKI, JOHN CE  
 997/04 KANIGAN, HARRY CD  
 1261/09 KAPAN, HILLARY CR  
 1303 KARCH, DAVID WA  
 808/03 KARCH, KATHLEEN WA  
 843/04 KARCH, MARJUPIE WA  
 1140 KARCH, MIKE WA  
 2017 KARCH, ROBERT WA  
 2003/06 KASSENS, PAUL WA  
 2041 KAUPPILA, TIM WA  
 1343/04 KEAST, GURCON UL  
 1353/03 KENNEDY, LUN WA  
 1530/04 KENNEDY, FICK WA  
 1299/04 KENT, TOM WA  
 2227 KERRY, FAY WA  
 1204/06 KIRK, LIZ WA  
 1852 KIRSTEIN, LARRY WA  
 1081 KLEMAIER, KEN CE  
 1411 KLINTEGGE, DAVID WA  
 1195/12 KLINGEHEIM, RALPH OF  
 1848 KOBEKSTEIN, PAUL CF  
 1662 KONICNY, JOHN WA  
 1743 KONG, ALAN WA  
 1325/08 KOSKIALSKI, JACK CE  
 1648 KOSKIALTOV, NIKOLA CE  
 1445 KRUEGER, STEVE WA  
 1823/13 KRUEGER, GREG WA  
 2333 KRUEGER, BEN WA  
 1093 KRYZOWSKI, ERNEST CE  
 2958/13 KURTZ, JEFF IO  
 1381 LAMARCA, CAFAEL WA  
 1710 LAM, GREGORY WA  
 1421 LAM, FANDY OF  
 1201/11 LARRIGAN, BOB WA  
 1884 LA FRENIERE, OLIVER WA  
 1903/10 LEBLANC, PAUL CD  
 1075/11 LEBOW, RALPH CE  
 2268 LEE, JOHN CE  
 1091 LEMAY, RICHARD CD  
 1777 LENKE, HAROLD CD  
 1653 LEMOINE, JACK CD  
 1695/13 LENNOX, DAN WA  
 1368/04 LENTZ, JEFFREY WA  
 1831 LEGONG, ALBERT CR  
 1063/04 LEGONG, TEDDY CR  
 992/04 LESTER, ALAN OR  
 1027 LEITH, FANDY OR  
 1795 LITTON, TIM WA  
 1483/04 LOPER, JOHN CR  
 1571 LUGHLIN, JOHN CR  
 1650 LYSNE, SAM CE  
 1647/12 MACDONALD, HUGH CD  
 1205/04 MACE, CLARK CD  
 1843/11 MACSKASY, BILL WA  
 1611 MALCNEY, PAT OF  
 1177 MANN, HENRY WA  
 1275/13 MANN, ROBERT WA  
 1457 MARKERT, MIKE WA  
 837/03 MARSHALL, GREG WA  
 1322 MARSH, KIRK WA  
 1843 MATSEN, WAYNE CR  
 835/04 MATSON, KAREN OF  
 881/04 MATSON, KRISTEN OF  
 1253/09 MAY, BOB, SCOT, OR

1169/05 MAY, STEVE WA  
 1426 MCBRIDE, CINTHIA WA  
 1483/04 MCCABE, MIKE WA  
 1812 MCCALL, JOHN WA  
 1159/09 MCCOY, MIKE WA  
 1045 MCCURRY, BOB WA  
 1243/06 MCCURRY, JIM WA  
 1531 MCGEARY, BILL WA  
 2172 MCLAREN, BRIAN WA  
 1467/15 MCMAHAN, BRENDAN WA  
 1130/03 MCMAHAN, MAUREEN WA  
 1720 MCPHERSON, GORDEN CD  
 1764 MEDALEN, DAVID CD  
 1474/04 MERRILL, ANDY WA  
 1886 MERRILL, RONALD CR  
 1754 MIHE, PETE OR  
 1574 MILLER, CAROL WA  
 993/05 MISENER, BILL WA  
 1599 MOLINA, LEONARD CD  
 1848 MOLNAR, RAY CD  
 1127/08 MONTGOMERY, STEVE WA  
 1493/13 MOORE, WALT WA  
 1652/15 MORAVCSIK, ANDREW OR  
 1529 MORGAN, JOE OR  
 1131 MUELLER, ROGER CD  
 1478 MUELLER, WILFRIED CD  
 1541 MULLFORD, MIKE WA  
 1561 NATT-GCH-DAG, GENE WA  
 1563 NAWROCKI, WALTER WA  
 1983 NEDELL, FRED WA  
 1575 NELSON, BRIAN WA  
 1691 NELSON, WALT WA  
 1358/11 NIELSEN, SVEND CD  
 2052 OGGORMAN, PETER CD  
 1745 OLSON, BRIAN WA  
 1733 OLSON, CRAIG WA  
 1322/03 OOSTERVELDE, A. G. CD  
 1223/11 OSHIE, JIM WA  
 1263/13 OSSIANDEK, ERIC WA  
 1142/08 OSSIANDEK, GLEN WA  
 2260 PAKOSTA, STAN CD  
 1634 PALMER, ROGER WA  
 1631/04 PAPHAS, CLIFF WA  
 1725 PASHINI, VICTOR CD  
 1457 PATTERSON, GARE WA  
 1851 PEARSON, FRED WA  
 1733 PEARSON, STUART WA  
 1313/06 PECKINFAUGH, TIM WA  
 1718 PEITY, BILL WA  
 1703 PETRE, HANNIEGN WA  
 1907 POLANZ, GARY OR  
 1613 POLICH, DUANE WA  
 1413 POLLOCK, DAVE WA  
 1812 POLLOCK, STAN WA  
 1154/13 PORTER, DON WA  
 1633 PORTER, L. W. WA  
 2032 POTTET, BRIAN CD  
 2283 POWELL, DAVID CD  
 1824 POWYSE, KIP WA  
 1623 PRINK, LAURENCE GR  
 1592/12 PROTHERO, JEFFERY WA  
 873/07 PROTHEPO, JERROLD WA  
 1802/10 RABY, STEVE CD  
 1944 RAHDER, HARRO CD  
 1713 RASMUSSEN, OWEN WA  
 1851 RATAKI, IVAN CD  
 1213/15 REED, MIKE WA  
 1817 REEVE, JEFF WA  
 1753 REH, JOHN WA  
 1308 REPANICH, MARK WA  
 1717 RICKY, MERYL OR  
 1775 RIDGELL, GEORGE CU  
 1543 RILEY, DAN WA  
 1777/05 RING, BRAD WA  
 1593/15 RINGO, BOB OF  
 1616 RINK, KEN CD  
 1163/14 ROBE, KEN WA  
 1603 RODRIGUEZ, ED WA  
 1843 ROGERS, DAN MT  
 1363/10 ROSENFELD, STEPHEN OF  
 1832 ROSS, WILFRED WA  
 1927 ROWLES, STEVE WA  
 1531/04 RUGHFER, DAVE WA  
 1298 RUGGEP, BARRY WA  
 1991 RUFEL, DAVE WA  
 1817/07 RYAN, DAN WA  
 1228 SAGE, GIL CD  
 1135/04 SAHR, JIM CR  
 2042 SALMON, NEIL WA  
 1058/03 SALVAGE, GREG WA  
 1173/02 SAMPSON, BOB WA  
 1712/08 SANCHEZ, TONY WA  
 1574 SAULTEFF, GIL WA  
 1730 SCANNELL, JOHN WA  
 1323/05 SCHAEFFER, KEN WA  
 1068 SCHILL, BILL WA  
 1352 SCHUCK, BRUCE WA  
 1168/13 SCHWARTZ, HANS CD  
 1585 SCICLY, TONY WA  
 2012 SEID, HEE CD  
 1871 SEIRAWAN, YASSER WA  
 1037/15 SHAFER, JAMES WA  
 1343/04 SHAFER, SUSIE WA  
 1432 SHANLEY, TOM WA  
 2091 SHAPERO, DAVE WA  
 1256/12 SHARP, ED WA  
 1520/04 SHAW, WALLY WA  
 1660/05 SKUCE, CHRIS WA  
 1485 SLETEN, DAVID CR  
 1479/03 SLINGEFF, TOM WA  
 1914 SMITH, KEN WA

1523 SMITH, PHIL WA  
 952/04 SMITH, TOD WA  
 1455 SNEATH, ROYAL CD  
 2003 SPIEGEL, MIKE WA  
 1304/10 STARK, TOM WA  
 2033 STEFURAK, C. LEO WA  
 1616 STEINNING, DALE WA  
 960/12 STEINNING, MARK WA  
 2253 STENSCHLOT, EIVIND WA  
 1999 STEPHENSON, ROBERT CR  
 865/06 STERLING, DEREK WA  
 1210/12 STERLING, STEVE OR  
 1379/09 STEWART, DWIGHT OR  
 1522/05 STEWART, LARRY OF  
 1349/14 STODDARD, ED WA  
 1724 STODDARD, ROBERT WA  
 1410/12 ST. JOHN, ROE WA  
 1167/15 ST. LOUIS, PETER CD  
 1667 SUKKAU, DON CD  
 1419/12 SUKIVAN, JOE WA  
 1493 SUNDSTROM, BILL WA  
 1793/06 SUNG, HENRY CD  
 1399 SWAN, LARRY WA  
 1775/14 TANGBORN, ERIC WA  
 1659 TATE, WILLIAM CD  
 1423/06 TAYLOR, DON WA  
 1899 THOMAS, STEVE WA  
 1344/08 THORKELDSON, DUANE WA  
 1853 THURSTON, BEN WA  
 1513 TILLMAN, RYAN WA  
 1645 TITZ, H. LUT CC  
 1724 TORKELSON, ALAN WA  
 1348/07 TOWNE, KYLC WA  
 1491 TRAIL, EPIC WA  
 1679/06 TRIFIAK, JOHN CD  
 1251 VALLONE, VINCENTO WA  
 1510/05 VANDERGAAG, JOOST CD  
 1610/13 VANDERVIS, NICK WA  
 1698/09 VANNATTA, BRUCE OR  
 1276/04 VANPOUCKE, VERNON WA  
 1785 VAN CAMP, WILLIAM CD  
 1544 VARNER, MURLIN WA  
 1168 VARNER, RON WA  
 1774 VIGIER, GERRY CD  
 1867/14 WADLEIGH, RUSS OF  
 2228 WALKER, JOHNNY WA  
 1612/15 WALKER, JOHN WA  
 1640 WALLACE, MARK WA  
 1404/15 WALTHER, RANDY WA  
 2103 WARNER, EUGENE WA  
 2273 WATERMAN, DENNIS OR  
 1468 WATERS, GARY OR  
 1318 WATTS, KEN WA  
 1483/09 WAZEKA, ROBERT WA  
 1599/14 WEBBER, JOHN WA  
 1051/14 WEEMS, MIKE WA  
 1493/05 WELCH, DICK WA  
 1803 WESLEY, LEO WA  
 1152/08 WEST, GARY WA  
 1583 WEST, SONNY OR  
 1613 WHITE, JIM WA  
 1166/06 WHITTLESEY, JOHN CD  
 1088 WHITTLE, BRAD CD  
 2110 WILLIAMS, BRIAN CD  
 1977 WILLIAMS, CAVE WA  
 1457/04 WILLSON, ROCKY WA  
 1693 WILSON, STEVE WA  
 1591 WINTER, KEITH WA  
 1582/07 WOEHLE, BEFNIE WA  
 1074/12 WOLFE, GORDON WA  
 1143/08 WOLTERS, ALBERT WA  
 2006 WOOD, ALEX CG  
 1529 YAMAGUCHI, STAN WA  
 1290 YANTIS, STEVE WA  
 1724 YOUNG, BRENT WA  
 1563 ZAIS, BRUCE WA  
 1423 ZEPEDA, JOE WA



"It says it isn't programmed for that variation; we should get in touch with Johnny Walker for the continuation."

# PROBLEMS

Send all correspondence  
for this column to:

DAVID L. BROWN  
204 Irving Ave.  
Rockford, IL 61103

Milan R. Vukcevic has a Doctorate in metalurgy and has written several books on the subject. He is one of those rarities who is outstanding as both a Player and a Problemist. He has a 2470 rating, which puts him 11th in the U.S.! As a composer, his works are nothing but top-rate, innovative and refreshing, winning awards as though they were made especially for him. His No.47 has some theme-related tries and a sweet key. The theme is threat-separation, which depends on Black defences.

No.48 by the Yugoslav, Milenko Dukic, is a fun thing. A comment by British solver, D.A.Smedley, suggests a possible revision (very slight in nature however). It is quoted here and is the reason for the "Version by ...".

A Problem with major changes in setting and ideas, but with basically the same concept as another Problem quoted elsewhere by another composer, is now quoted as "after ...". A.J.Fenner's No.43 is not entirely Original as it is an altered idea of an Original by A.Benedek which appeared in the November 1972 issue of the "Problemist".

SCORES FOR SOLVERS of the APRIL Problems: A perfect score of 29 was reached by three solvers. Nice Work!! J. Pruitt 29, D. Bradley 29, J.L.Sheets 29, J. Berry 27, B. Williams 25, K. Dirks 23, A. Stuckey 23, B. Nalepa 19, Amy Lewis 17, J. Heathcote 17, D. Calkins 15, T. Green 15, P. Garcia-Pelayo 9, M. Anstead 9, R.Norman 7, A. Pilkey 7.

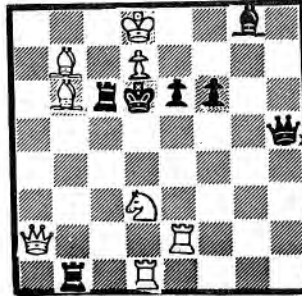
SOLUTIONS TO APRIL: No.25 (Wilson) 1.Sxf6! Some good strategy in the variations but no real theme. No.26 (MacDougall) 1.Sc6! The play is more interesting here, and the key is better also. No.27 (Lepage) 1.c3xd7! The flight-giving key is thematic as it introduces the one idea: a triple pinmate! 1...Kxe4, 2.Qxd5! Usually a Problem should extend an idea into as many variations as possible but since most of the white material is needed to show this one line the lack of deeper play is pardonable. No.28 is void. Reproduced as No.33 in the May issue. No.29 (Touw Hian Bwee) 1.Bg3! threatens 2.Be5/Sf3. Several tried 1.Bg3? with threats of 2.Rf4/Rd3 but is defeated by 1...Qb1! Strangely, no one went for either of the other two Nowotnys which seem equally attractive: 1.Rf7? threatens 2.Se6/Sf5 defeated by 1...Bxf4! And, 1.dsf7 threatens 2.Rxd5/Qf6 but defeated by 1...Qb3! When this Problem was first entered, it had a double refutation to one of the tries, and had two cooks! The revised setting, as it appears here, is therefore presented as a "Version".

No.30 (van Dijk) 1.Kc6 threat 2.Qd3+ Bxd3, 3.Bc3 Or, 2...Rxd3, 3.Sxc2. If 1...Qe3, 2.e5d3 etc. or 1...Qf5, 2.Pd3 etc. with both these lines producing Nowotnys on d3. In the set-play (before the key is made), the Black "if" moves above were played different by White: 1...Qe3, 2.Bc3+ Qxc3, 3.Qe5 and 1...Qf5, 2.Sxc2+ Qxc2, 3.Qe5. The latter are known as Holthausen Interferences (interferences between like-moving pieces). But after the key, white is forced to abandon this strategy and now incorporate the Nowotny (interferences between unlike-moving pieces). Many solvers couldn't hack this one, with comments running from "Too loose" to "Baffling" to even "Unsound"! Although this Problem seems complex and cannot be understood quickly, it is definitely worth the time to study until it becomes clear. Whatever can be learned from this excellent example will make future ones much easier to appreciate.

No.31 (Taffs) 1.Qd1 Kf3, 2.Qh1+ Kxf2, 3.Se4 or, 1...Pf5 2.Qh1 Sxg3, 3.Pf3. As usual, Mr. Taffs has made a letter formation into a nice Problem. Even more consistently, he builds a pleasant element into a fine composition; here he shows two models! No.32 (Pauly) 1.Kf7! with four lines. The two that produce "butterfly" formations from those ugly looking Pawns are 1...Kxf4, 2.Pf3 Kf5, 3.Re6 Kf4, 4.Rf6 and 1...Kf5, 2.Ph3 Kxf4, 3.Pd3 Kf5, 4.Rf3. Those who got this one truly know the beauty of solving!

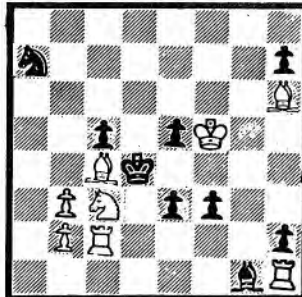
DEADLINE FOR SOLUTIONS IS JULY 8th (Postmarked)  
32 points can be scored this month.

No.41  
Charles Sheppard  
"Phila. Inquirer" 1951



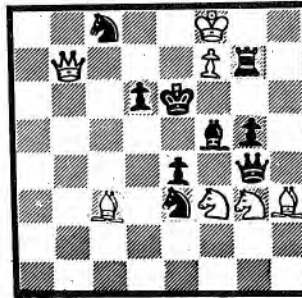
#2

No.43  
A.J.Fenner  
(after A.Benedek)



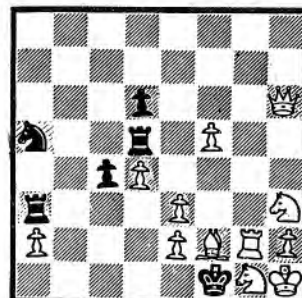
#2

No.45  
Alexander Kish  
"Chrst. Sc. Monitor"  
November 19, 1935



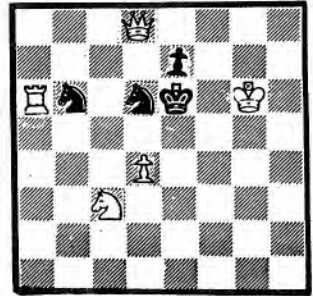
#2

No.47  
Dr. Milan R. Vukcevic  
Cleveland Hts., Ohio



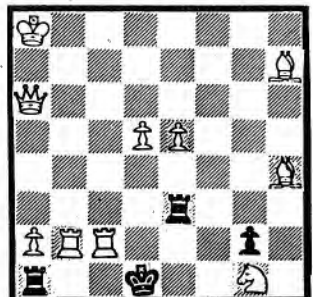
#3

No.42  
Charles Promislo  
"Good Companions" 1921



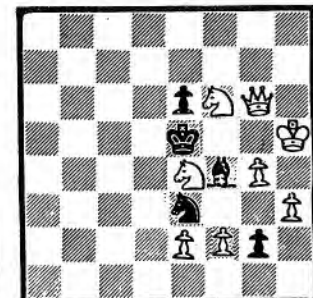
#2

No.44  
Joseph N. Babson  
"New Orleans T-D" 1893



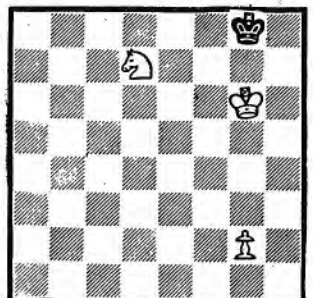
#2

No.46  
Anthony J. Taffs  
Albion, Mich



#3

No.48  
Milenko Dukic  
(version by D.Smedley)



#9



# The Study Bug

Martin G. Van Parys  
3827 Ballinger Way NE  
Seattle, Wash. 98155

No. 31 L. Olmoutsky  
1st Prize  
Schakmatny, June 1964

The response hasn't been as large as I'd hoped. Some studies everyone should have been able to get. It looks like a lot of material, true, but as I've suggested before nibble at it a little at a time.

**No. 30 Keres:** 1. Nc2ch Ka2/1 2. Nb4ch Ka1/11 3. Qa2ch ba 4. Nc6 and there follows 5. Nd4 and 6. Nb3(c2) mate. 1) 1. ... Bxc2 2. Qb8 Bb1 3. Qxb3 Ba2 4. Qxc3 mate. 1) 2. ... Ka3 3. Nd3 Bxd3 4. Qd6ch Ka2 5. not Qxd3 but Qd5! and mate follows.

**No. 31 Olmoutsky:** Rather a light study for such heavy material. I don't think you'll find it tedious. 1. Ra3ch Kb4 2. Rab3ch/1 Kc4/11 3. Rbc3ch/111 Kd4 4. Rd3ch/1v Kc4/v 5. Rbc3ch/v1 Kb4/v11 6. Rc7!/v111 blQ 7. Td8!/1x Qe4(d1)/x 8. Rb8ch Ka3 9. Ra7ch Qa4 10. Rxa4ch. 1) 2. Rbh3ch? Kc4 3. Rc3ch Kd4 (3. ... Kb4 4. Rab3ch Ka4 5. Rd3 d1Q 6. Rxd1 Kxb3) 4. Rd3ch Ke4! (4. ... Kc4? 5. Rac3ch wins. See the solution) 5. Re3ch (5. Rab3 blQ 6. Rxb1 Kxd3) 5. ... Kd4 6. Rad3ch Kc4 7. Rc3ch Kd4. 1) 2. ... Ka4 3. Rbg3! blQ (3. ... d1Q 4. Rh4ch Kb5 5. Rg5ch Kc6 6. Rh6ch Kd7 7. Bg7ch Ke8 8. Rh8 mate. Not 6. Rg6ch? Kd5 wins for black) 4. Rh4ch (4. Rg4ch? Kb5 5. Rh5ch Kc6 6. Rh6ch Kd5! 7. Rg5ch Ke4 8. Rh4ch Kd3 9. Rg3ch Kc2 10. Rc4ch Kc2 11. Rb4ch Kc2 12. Rxb1 Kxb1) 4. ... Kh5 (4. ... Qb4 5. Rxb4ch Kxb4 6. Rd3) 5. Rg5ch (Not 5. Rh5ch? Kc4 draws) 5. ... Kc6 6. Rh6ch Kd7 7. Bg7ch Ke8 8. Rh8 mate. 1) 1) 3. Rbc3ch? Kd4! 4. Rhd3ch (4. Rcd3ch Kc4 5. Rc3ch Kd4) 4. ... Ke4 5. Re3ch Kd4 (5. ... Kf4? 6. Rf3ch & 7. Rf1 wins). 1v) 4. Rc8? d1Q 5. Rd8ch Kc4 6. Rxd1 Kxb3. v) Else 5. Rxd2. v1) 5. Rdc3ch? Kd4. v1) 5. ... Kb5 6. Rd8 Ka4 7. Rc7 blQ 8. Ra7ch Kb3 9. Rb8ch Kc2 10. Rc7ch. v11) 6. Rc8? blQ 7. Rb8ch Kc4 8. Rxb1 Kxd3. 6. Rc6? blQ 7. Rb6ch Kc4 8. Rxb1 Kxd3. 1x) Threatens 8. Rb8ch Ka- 9. Ra7 mate. x) Some other choices are 7. ... d1Q 8. Rb8ch Ka3 9. Ra7ch Qa4 10. Rxa4ch Kxa4 11. Rxb1. 7. ... Qf1 8. Rb8ch Qb5 9. Rxb5ch Kxb5 10. Rd7. 7. ... Qf5 8. Rb8ch Ka4 9. Ra7ch. 7. ... Qb3 8. Rb7ch Kc3 9. Rxb3ch. Was this too much? I'd like to know.

**No. 16 Bent:** 1. Nh5ch Kxh7 2. Kf6ch Bf7 3. Rxf7ch Kg8 4. Ke7 Rg6 5. Ke8 e5 6. Rg7ch Rxc7 7. Nf6 mate. The "after" appended to the study indicates that the main idea of the study has been anticipated. Some judges will not even consider an "after" study for an award. I agree with the minority who attempt to evaluate the degree of originality shown and to place the study accordingly. The composer who, by dint of considerable effort, has improved a study should receive credit for his work.

**No. 17 Farago:** 1. e5ch Kxe5/1 2. Nd4 Kxd4 3. h6 elQ 4. h7 drawn. 1) 1. ... Kf5 or Kg5 2. Nd4. It might be interesting to prove to yourself that with the black king even one square closer (i.e. in the square containing h4, h8, d8, d4 but minus d4) he can achieve either the Polerio or the Loll1 position.

**No. 18 Bondarenko:** 1. f5ch Kh7 2. g6ch Kxg8 3. h7ch Kh8 4. Kxa1 Bd4ch 5. Kbl Ba1 6. Nd2/1 b2 7. Ka2 (c2) and wins. 1) 6. Ne3? b2 7. Nc4 b3 8. Nd6 and stalemate. Bondarenko has composed a lot of studies where one (and sometimes both) king is in a hole.

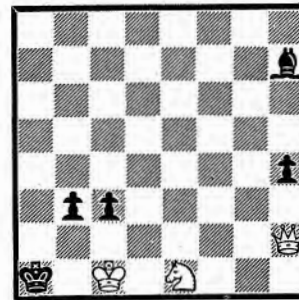
**No. 19 Prokes:** 1. c6ch Kb6 2. Rf8 Bb2 3. f4 Bxf4 4. Rb8ch Bxb8 5. c7. See No's 145 and 683 of 1234 for comparison.

**No. 20 Paoli:** 1. Ba4ch Ke6 2. Nd8ch Kf6 3. Bxa3 Nc8 4. Bc2 Ng5 5. Kb7 Ne7 6. Bb2 mate. A classic mate. Were you expecting it?

**No. 21 Kasparyan:** 1. Nd6 Nb3ch 2. Bxb3 Bxb3 3. Nb5ch Ke3 4. Nxa3 d2/1 5. Nbl d1Q stalemate. 1) 4. ... Kd2 5. Kbl Kel (5. ... Bc2ch 6. Ka2) 6. Nb5 d2 7. Nc3 Kf1 8. Kel and 9. Nbl. You aren't going to find many Kasparyan studies like this! The solutions to many of the recent ones would cover about half of this page. Might be interesting to give one as a "tiebreaker"!

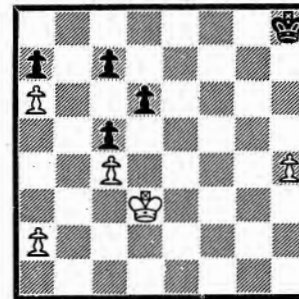
Deadline for solutions (No's 32-7) August 1.

No. 30 P. Keres  
HM Magyar Sakvilag, 1936



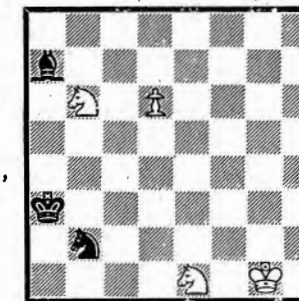
Win 3w & 5b

No. 32 V. Chekhover  
Soviet Russia, 1956



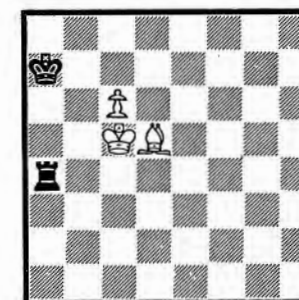
Draw 5w & 5b

No. 34 G. Afanasiev  
E. Dvizov.  
H.M. New Statesmen, 1968

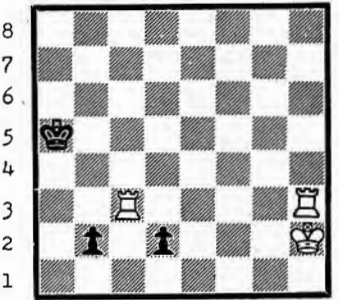


Win 4w & 3b

No. 36 F. Ehrlich  
Weiner Shakzeitung, 1928

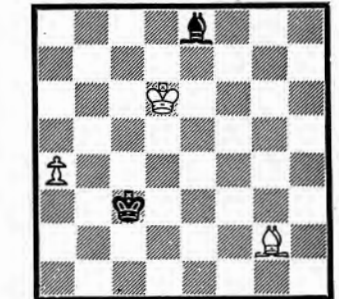


Win 3w & 2b



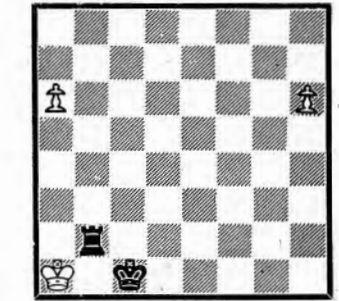
Win 3w & 3b

No. 33 G. Nadareishvili  
Ceskoslovensky Sach 1964



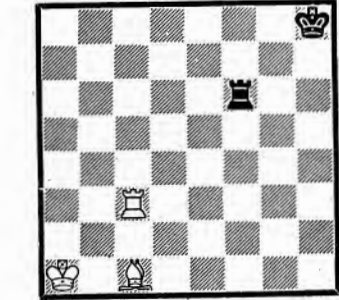
Win 3w & 2b

No. 35 G. Nadareishvili  
1st Special Prize  
Ahalgard Komunisti, 1955



Win 3w & 2b

No. 37 R. Bianchetti  
Italia Skakkistika, 1925



Win 3w & 2b



# POSTAL CHESS

SEND REPORTS AND RESULTS TO:

Robert A. Karch  
1135 North 96th  
Seattle, Washington 98103

TCP-TEK

1 LaVergne	2396	52 Jones	1480
2 Parsons	2211	53 Evans	1480
3 Schultz	2209	54 Bjornson	1479
4 Holmes	2102	55 Bailey	1390
5 Hatcher	2086	56 Lavan	1390
6 Nedell	2020	57 Rogers	1390
7 Williams	2011	58 Grigsby	1360
8 Groschl	1965	59 Hauff	1346
9 Pelayo	1945	60 Stephenson	1330
10 Dalman	1908	61 Espey, S	1304
		62 Cumming	1302

CLASS "A"

11 Hanlen, J	1894
12 Bricher, J	1899
13 Norman	1852
14 VanNatta, F	1808
15 Bricher, R	1794
16 Nourse	1783
17 Price	1771
18 Moyer	1755
19 Holmberg	1752
20 Malepa	1748
21 Strange	1737
22 Anderson	1725
23 Espey, R	1692
24 Gustavson	1690
25 Reh	1673
26 Drake	1663
27 Barbeau	1662
28 Christensen	1660
29 Mitchell	1658
30 Becker	1634
31 Kern	1631
32 McCord	1630
33 Lamb	1604
34 Hargreaves	1603
35 Weke	1602

CLASS "B"

36 Chambers	1600
37 Hamill	1600
38 Mortimer	1600
39 Pulley	1600
40 Tonto	1600
41 Viale	1600
42 McLennan	1593
43 Vanatta, R	1574
44 Wolthausen	1558
45 Gelow	1550
46 Skarsten	1549
47 Manion	1547
48 Shuler	1540
49 Serna	1523
50 Reid	1511
51 Chance	1498

CLASS "C"

63 Arlandson	1300
64 Ballard	1300
65 Blose	1300
66 Clark	1300
67 Clarkson	1300
68 Doolin	1300
69 Eppler	1300
70 Erickson	1300
71 Garoutte	1300
72 Hamill, B	1300
73 Hatala	1300
74 Jamieson	1300
75 Lactin	1300
76 Lundberg	1300
77 Matthews	1300
78 McConnell	1300
79 McPherson	1300
80 Miller, J	1300
81 Morrison	1300
82 Pinedo	1300
83 Pruitt	1300
84 Schill II	1300
85 Searcy	1300
86 Sharp	1300
87 Zamora	1300
88 Zevenbergen	1300
89 Running	1293
90 Miller, E	1250
91 Wagner	1236
92 LaVergne, D	1233
93 Towell	1219
94 Hill, L.C.	1218
95 Hayami	1215
96 Glidden	1206
97 White	1202
98 Chase	1194
99 Lafuria	1193
100 Raymond	1191
101 Hill, R.C.	1151
102 Waller	1133
103 Webb	1103
104 Miller, J	1054
105 Olsen	1043
106 Ashton	1021

Results from 23 Apr to 23 May

72C11A	Gelow	50 Miller
72C11A	Gelow	45 Towell
72C9B	Gelow	36 Towell
72A7B	Williams	32 Mitchell
72B7A	Pelayo (1/2)	4 Dalman
72B7B	Pelayo (1/2)	4 Dalman
72C3A&B	Running	104 Carson
72C3A&B	Evans	80 Carson
72A7A	Norman	70 Mitchell
72M3A	Norman	34 Skarsten
72AA2B	Schultz	8 Moyer
72A11B	Hanlen, J	64 Dalman
72AA4A	LaVergne, A	24 Hatcher
71AALCA	LaVergne, A	8 Barbeau
72AA5A	LaVergne, A	33 Schultz
72AA5B	LaVergne, A	23 Schultz (1/2)
72A9B	Norman	35 Mitchell
72A9A	Norman	44 Mitchell
72C4B	Manion	48 Jones
72C2A	Jones	27 RCP Hill
72C2B	Jones	27 RCP Hill
72M7C	Skarsten	66 Vanatta, R
73B1A	Gustavson	90 Norman
72C6B	Hauff	25 Olsen
72VOLA	Norman	42 Espey, R
72A7A	Williams	48 Holmes
72A7B	Williams (1/2)	11 Holmes
72C11A	Gelow	89 Anderson
72C9A	Gelow	22 Lafuria
72C9B	Gelow	18 Lafuria
71AH6A	Norman	20 Wolthausen
72C4A	Jones	50 Running
72C4B	Jones	45 Running
73A1A	Parsons	10 Nourse
72ARB	Parsons	8 Holmberg

12.Q-QB2	NXB
13.QXN	N-KB3
14.B-N5	P-K5
15.BXN	PXQ
16.BXQ	RXB
17.QR-Q1	B-B4
18.N-B4	
19.PXB	PXP
20.RXP	P-Q4
21.R-Q4	PXP
22.RXRch.	RXR
23.N-B5	K-B1
24.N-Q4	B-Q2

I was afraid he'd do that.  
18. ... B-Q2  
I want to hang onto my Bishop for a little while.  
19.PXB PXP  
20.RXP P-Q4  
Hoping for 21.PXP, B-QN4!  
or 21.P-B5, B-QN4!  
21.R-Q4 PXP  
22.RXRch. RXR  
23.N-B5 K-B1  
24.N-Q4 B-Q2  
I still want to keep my Bishop around a while.  
25.R-N1 P-QN3  
26.R-N4 R-QB1  
27.N-N5 BXN  
The time had come. The Bishop had earned its retirement.  
28.RXB R-B4  
29.RXR PXR  
30.K-B1 K-K2  
The race begins!  
31.K-K2 K-K3  
32.K-K3 P-KN4  
33.P-QN4 P-KB4  
34.PXPch. KXP

The ratings and results in this issue were prepared by outgoing Postal Chess Director, RICHARD A. PARSONS, to whom we all owe appreciation for the fine job he has done. Thanks, Dick!

## THE "IF" MOVE

From time to time, we are asked our opinion of the "if" move in postal play. I say, "It all depends..."

RUY LOPEZ, OPEN

WHITE: Keith Roper (England)

BLACK: Robert A. Karch (USA)

Played by correspondence, 1961

- |          |      |
|----------|------|
| 1. PK4   | PK4  |
| 2. NKB3  | NQB3 |
| 3. BN5   | PQR3 |
| 4. BR4   | NB3  |
| 5. O0    | NxP  |
| 6. PQ4   | PQN4 |
| 7. BN3   | PQ4  |
| 8. PXP   | BK3  |
| 9. PB3   | BQB4 |
| 10. BKB4 |      |

This was a surprise to me. I had never seen it before, and could not find it in any English or German language opening books which I had at the time. (As I'm sure most of you know, in postal chess, research in the opening is half the battle.) Finally, in an old Russian book, TEORIYA SHAKHMATNIX DEBYUTOV (Theory of Chess Openings), by Paul Keres (1949), on page 250, I found it had been played in the game, Metger-Tarrasch, 1887.

- |         |      |
|---------|------|
| ....    | PN4  |
| 11. BN3 | PKR4 |
| 12. NQ4 | PR5  |

At this point, I did not want my opponent to slip out of the trap. More bluntly, Black wants White to capture his Knight and Queen! So, I sent the following "if" move:

"If 13. NxB, ...PxN."

In other words, I pretended to have completely overlooked the fact that Black's Queen Knight was en prise. White fell into the trap.

- |         |       |
|---------|-------|
| 13. NxB | PxB   |
| 14. NxB | BxPch |
| 15. RxB |       |

King to Rook one gets White into checkmate.

- |        |       |
|--------|-------|
| ....   | PxPch |
| 16. KB |       |

Otherwise, ...Knight takes Rook mate.

- |         |         |
|---------|---------|
| ....    | PR8/Qch |
| 17. KK2 | BN5ch   |
| 18. RB3 | QxPch   |

Black wins easily. Score one for the "if" move.

ROBERT A. KARCH

35.P-KB3	P-KR4	47.KXP	Q-KB8
36.K-B2	K-B5	48.K-N6	K-K3
37.P-QR4	P-QR4	49.K-N7	QXPch.
38.K-N2	K-K6	50.K-R1	Q-QR2
39.K-N3	K-Q6	51.K-N8	K-B3
40.P-R4	PXPch.		White resigned.
41.KXP	KXP		
42.F-B4	K-Q5		
43.P-B5	K-K4		
44.K-N5	P-B6		
45.P-B6	P-B7		
46.P-B7	P-B8/Qch.		

Englund Gambit  
Notes by Swan

Doug McMickle vs Larry Swan

1964 House of Chess Board  
Round #3

1. P-Q4 P-K4!  
Henry Grob has written an enjoyable little book, in German, on this adventure-sense Defense.  
2. P-Q5  
A safe move for White, when unfamiliar with the variations of "acceptance". I felt that my plus for the moment was that I had given White an uncomfortable

feeling of being steered away from familiar grounds.

- |         |                                   |
|---------|-----------------------------------|
| 2. ...  | B-B4                              |
| 3.P-K4  | N-KB3                             |
| 4.B-Q3  | P-Q3                              |
| 5.P-KR3 | P-QB3                             |
| 6.P-QB4 | O-O                               |
| 7.N-QB3 | QN-Q2                             |
| 8.N-KB3 | B-QN5                             |
|         | To make room for my knight at Q4. |
| 9.F-QR3 | BXNch.                            |
| 10.PXB  | N-QB4                             |
| 11.O-O  | KNXKP                             |
- I used the KN here to be sure of being able to get at the Bishop on Q3, and I didn't want a pin by White moving B-QN5.

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

TOO MANY T.D.'s SPOIL CHESS TOURNAMENTS

1705 West 59th Ave.  
Vancouver 14, B.C.

With the American Chess Service's introduction of the Seattle Amateur in October, a dream was realized by Washington State Tournament Directors: if you advertise, offer good prize-funds, and find good locations for tournaments, large numbers of players will come out! With 109 players at the Washington Open, and large turnouts at most A.C.S. events, the prospect seemed even better. So much so that many new Chess Organizations came into being to capitalize on the fantastic profits (?) that were being made by everyone. The fact of the matter is, however, that the most players we, in Washington, can expect to play in any one weekend, is around 100 players. Unless the event is supra-important, to believe that any larger turnout of players will result is pure suicide to the director who is willing to guarantee a large prize fund.

The problem now is that there are so many people directing tournaments that we are dividing this some 100 player crowd into 5 or 6 ways. To have a \$300 prize fund offered means you must charge the 20 players who show up \$15 apiece if you are to break even on just the prize-fund: this does not include such expenses as rent, advertising, pre-mailings, rating fees; etc. And there are some other things that are cutting down participation.

One of the big things is that there was a time that many of us can recall when a \$30 prize fund for a class prize was a BIG THING. We would wait months, and save our pennies to compete for that prize. We would drool to think of it. Now, with Bob Karch's prize fund, this becomes a standard amount. Players are not motivated to come and win a \$30 prize; especially when you have to pay a \$10 entry fee each time you play. So it seems that we need to raise the prize fund; but still keep the groups at 100 point intervals. No wonder the masters cry that this is ridiculous; they must sense that this will not bring the desired reaction from the larger mass of Class players. We have made the scene very mediocre.

To solve this growing problem which threatens to place all Tournament Directors in the poorhouse so there will be no one left to direct Chess events, I suggest that the Washington Chess Federation set up a T.D. Qualification system immediately. Any person who wishes to hold a tournament and have it sponsored in the Northwest Chess must be a Certified Director through the Washington Chess Federation. This should not be a program that is now in the work of being established by the U.S.C.F. If they do not act, we will be in big trouble. Bob Karch has agreed to hold a class at his A.C.S. offices that will instruct any interested persons in how to direct; make interpretations of F.I.D.E. rules, etc. and after a program of about three days, they could be given a certificate stating that they are the only people who will be allowed to direct tournaments in the state of Washington and receive space in Northwest Chess for publicity announcements. Also, all the directors must get together and bargain for different dates to hold tournaments, with an agreement made that no two tournaments will be allowed that will be in conflict within a given geographical area. If the state were divided into three or four parts; the Peninsula and lower mainland; the Puget Sound region, and Eastern Washington; then there would be no conflict of interest for proposed tournaments. This would mean that everyone would have a chance to plan well in advance for his particular tournament(s) and there would be less chance of directors losing money.

In a tournament that was held in August of 1968, I made a vow to devote myself to the organization of chess activities and be a director of chess tournaments. If I enjoyed participating in them so much, then I felt I must direct a tournament to insure that they would continue. But after losing \$100 in the Pilchuck Mountain Woodbusters, and \$70 in the Spring Tornado Open, I feel something is drastically wrong, and the only way I will direct another tournament is if things are corrected so that I may have a chance to break even. As of June 2, I will have directed my last Chess Tournament as the way things stand now.

Stephen L. Chase Jr.

Dear "Major,"

Thanks for the complimentary copy of "Northwest Chess." It is a good newsy issue of the type the USCF ought to put out.

We miss you in Dixie but it's good to know you are still promoting even if it is on the Coast.

Regards,

David O. Stern  
Greensboro, N.C.

Dear Sir,

The letters from Messrs. Berry and Suttles in your April issue raised topics on which I would like to comment.

The style of a magazine is, of course, partly a reflection of the Editor's personality but he is greatly dependent on his contributors when, as in this case, copy is neither solicited nor paid for. Rob Hankinson maintained a fairly high level with a couple of brilliant issues and a couple of atrocious ones. His predilection for publishing almost libellous humour about leading players was unnerving to some, including myself, who had visions of lawsuits against the B.C.C.F. Whether this sort of 'colour' is advisable I am content to leave to the Editor.

Regarding the quality of games it must be obvious that 'what you send is what you get'. With the exception of Bruce Harper I know of no master regularly contributing games and few experts do so. If every NW player of expert level and above sent in one game a year the situation would improve drastically. So how about it, you guys???

I find Mr. Suttles arguments for higher first place prizes none too convincing and perhaps nothing more than special pleading for professionalism. Whether he regards himself as a professional I do not know but it is certainly not the function of an essentially amateur organization to bribe very strong masters to play chess! Rather, more tournaments should have restricted entry and even ban players over 2400 altogether as being of professional status, if not intent. It is one of the ironies of chess that, at a time when other disciplines (tennis, track and field) are eliminating the traditional barrier between amateur and professional, we are becoming increasingly conscious that such a barrier exists and that it is necessary.

I regard chess primarily as an art and the practitioner an artist, perennially poor alas. Unless chess becomes popular as a spectator sport there will be largesse only for the few. It is morally wrong to dangle large cash prizes in front of young players. A mercenary attitude is developed which positively harms the personality and character. Expectations of a chess career as a paying proposition are raised. Few have the ability, determination or opportunity to pursue such a demanding occupation.

Nor do I think much of his hypothesis that the prize structure is partly responsible for a dearth of exceptional players. He actually defeats his own argument by excluding B.C. which has had a similar prize division for some years. This period has seen many masters develop in B.C. and perhaps he is being modest if he ignores his own contribution to this phenomenon. Constant coaching by a master does infinitely more to encourage young talent than one shot encounters in a tournament. The prizes awarded in European tournaments havelittle to do with us and less with democracy. We have tried 'no class prize' tourneys and discarded the concept not because we think it undemocratic to support the winners but because amateurs in this area just won't buy it.

Finally, perhaps near Grandmaster Suttles does not realise that the presence of super players in local tourneys is a mixed blessing. First place is a foregone conclusion and the other masters feel victimised if they have to play him. This leads to arguments about the pairings and the precept 'to hold the Cause above renown, to love the Game beyond the prize' is completely forgotten. I can't help but feel that if it wasn't costing them anything they would consider it an honour to play him.

Yours truly,

*Brian Potter*  
Brian Potter

-----MORE LETTERS NEXT PAGE

# MORE LETTERS

April 25, 1973

Dear Bob,

I note letters by F.J. Berry and D. Suttles with the same message: It pays to be mediocre. Suttles even claims that mediocre isnt as good as it used to be!

According to the Harris poll there are more than 36 million chess players in the USA. If there are 60,000 tournament players in the USCF that means that the lowest rated USCF player is better than 35 million other players. That's mediocre?!

The lifetime Class B player puts in an enormous amount of time studying chess. There is reason to believe he works almost as hard as the Expert. In bowling and golf they have handicap tournaments. This hasnt hurt those sports and it hasnt produced a large group of bowlers and golfers who scoop up most of the prize money by not trying to improve. The danger in chess is that we will go to far and give so many Class prizes that it will be more of an incentive to be 'bad' than to be good. Already there are good players who deliberately lose games in order to get their rating down to Class A and B in order to win Class Prizes. These good players were Experts and Masters. This is a situation which is going to worse, not better. It is a problem which is really worth thinking about.

Contract bridge doesnt have this problem. There are no cash prizes in bridge tournaments. In regional events they give the winners two decks of cards, or a silver serving tray. They have the proper attitude. The secret of why contract bridge is irresistible to the mass is: Master Points. These are like Rating points, except you cant go down. Your lifetime total of Master Points keeps going up and up. Chess should adopt the Master Point System. This would not replace the Rating System but complement it.

Let's hear from the sponsor. I began directing tournaments in 1953. In 1955 I began organizing tournaments in Columbus, Ohio. I was one of the first to organize two-day, five round tournaments. I also organized three day tournaments over holiday week-ends. In most of these events all entry fees, minus expenses (no tournament director fee) was paid back as cash prizes. Traditional cash prizes: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, etc. The most entries I ever had was 66. Know how I got that? I organized a tournament in 1963 with a \$700 prize fund. Doesnt sound like much? At that time there werent more than four tournaments in the country with larger prize funds. In 1964 I had a \$785 prize fund, and 66 entries. That same year I organized a tournament with a guaranteed prize fund of \$1000. Again there were 66 entries. I lost \$500 and was unable to pay the prizes immediately. This considerably damaged my reputation which had been unimpeachable for ten years. I stopped organizing tournaments for several years. Know who had been coming to my tournaments? The strong players and the ambitious players. The Experts and Masters gained a lot of good experience at my tournaments. But the lower rated players stayed away. I would rate very high with Berry and Suttles.

A few years ago along comes Bill Goldberg and his Continental Chess Association. His tournaments in Cleveland were the worst organized and worst supervised I had ever seen. The tournament director never went into the playing room. He put up the pairings, pointed to the door and said: Get in there and fight. Sometimes they did. There was cheating and attempted cheating, kibitzing, noise and almost chaos. Could anyone be a success with those methods? His tournaments in Cleveland for the past two years have always had more than 200 entrants. He's a smashing success and I hope he makes a fortune. He was making tournament chess popular to the mass long before the Fischer-Spassky match. How does he do it? He holds tournaments restricted to low Classes. He offers large prizes for Class A and below. 80% of the entrants in his tournaments are High School players. The adults dont play because they are repelled by his refusal to keep order and enforce the rules, especially the touch-move rule. But the younger players dont care about little things like that, they want to play in events where they have a chance to win a prize, even if its only 5th Class C. That's what they want. That's what Goldberg gives them. That's why he is a success and I was a failure.

We had a Cleveland Junior Championship. There were 17 entrants, representing 15 schools. Each school sent its best player, because he had a chance to win a prize. They didnt send their other players because they didnt have a chance of winning a prize.

Suppose I agree with Berry and Suttles. Should I organize tournaments with the old system of prize awards and get 40 entries? This isnt enough to pay for the playing room. Let people like Berry get commercial sponsors. Let them find sponsors who will put up \$1000 and more for a chess tournament. Then let them offer ten or twenty cash prizes, starting at the top. Give nothing but trophies (lots of trophies, if necessary) for Class prizes. If that doesnt work then junk the rating system altogether. The damn thing should be junked anyway. Consider the crimes against good chess committed because of the Rating system.

I know of a tournament which has a gift of \$5000 from a business. Guess what prize system they are using. 1st Prize-\$1000. 2nd Prize-\$500. 3rd Prize-\$250. 4th Prize-\$150 1st Expert-\$200. 2nd Expert-\$100. 3rd Expert-\$50. 1st Class A-\$150, etc. 1st Class B \$100, etc. They also have an "Amateur" tournament, 1799 and below. 1st Prize - \$300. They have a "Novice" tournament, 1399 and below. 1st Prize-\$150. I consider this prize system to be insane. The difference between 1st and 4th prizes is much too large. The Class B player can win \$300, but the best Expert can win only \$200. (It is safe to assume that there will be many Masters there to take care of the first four prizes). The Class B player can win twice as much money as the best Class A player. The organizers wanted to get 500 entrants in order to impress their sponsor.

90% of the players want to play in tournaments restricted to players in their Class. I cant change them, can you? Put the blame where it belongs, on the players, no on the organizers.

Sincerely

  
James R. Schroeder  
Cleveland, Ohio

Hi, Bob

I read the letter by Suttles and I was knocked out of my seat when he suggested eliminating class prizes. Being an international master, I can see why he's willing to make such a "sacrifice." If he had his way, all the prize money would go to the top finishers where he could rack up some fat checks without too much effort. However, I do agree with Jonathan Berry in that a prize winner should earn his check and not be awarded something just for showing up.

I think you could appease Suttles by sponsoring a few big tournaments like the Atlantic Open or the upcoming World Open both here in New York. The Atlantic Open offers good cash prizes to all classes plus a fat check for first place. The only problem with the tournament is a hefty \$30 entry fee. I suppose it's a necessary evil but it's also an undeniable drawback. Since tournaments like these are few and only come once a year, I think they're worth the money.

William Yuey  
Brooklyn, New York

Dear Mr. Karch

I would like to express my view of Alan Torkelson's letter to you (May 1973). He is not all that right, some of us lower rated players will attend the major tourneys. Some of us lower rated players just don't go for the class prizes, we go for the experience (to play the higher rated players). In the 1973 Northwest Open, May 5-6, I got a chance to play Dave Williams and Jim Blackwood. I feel that after I have played helped improve my chess very much. I am going to try to play in the master events more often.

Eric Tangborn  
Tacoma, Washington  
June 2, 2973

Dear Mr. Karch,

Recently there was to have been held a metropolitan chess tournament in downtown Seattle, but both tournament director and tournament failed to materialize. This was extremely inconvenient to chess patrons, especially those who visited Seattle expressly for this event. This tournament having a guaranteed prize fund implies that the tournament itself was guaranteed. The patrons who advanced entered ere left without compensation for their entry fee, traveling expenses, accommodations, etc.

In the future it should be required that a tournament director who requires WCF membership should have WCF approval of his credibility and his tournament format. This would prevent further incidents such as the above mentioned.

We hope the WCF President will take action soon in respect to this serious problem.

Sincerely,

D. L. Stefurek  
S. R. Wilson  
B. H. McGesry  
K. L. Marsh  
(all members of WCF)



# OREGONIAN - OMSI

## OMSI INTERMEDIATE STATE FINALS

The Oregonian/Omsi Junior Chess Tournament which was held from January to April was the largest in terms of numbers of players ever held in Oregon. On the local level, it is estimated that 20,000 students participated in the competition in several hundred schools. There were 12 regional events held, 11 in Oregon and one in Clark County, Washington, with about 1000 winners from the local events participating. All contestants were divided into three groups: Elementary (Kindergarten to grade 6), Intermediate (grades 7 to 9), and High School.

In the state finals held at OMSI, 26 teams of four competed on Saturday, and 100 individuals competed on Sunday. These were the winners from the Regional events and crosstables for these State events are included here.

The original idea for this series of tournaments was conceived by the Oregonian staff, who then approached OMSI concerning it. OMSI contacted Clark Harmon who brought the Oregon Chess Federation into the event. Unfortunately, the OCF was not involved in planning and determining the playing rules for the events, which led to some problems which hopefully will be avoided in the future by having active experienced tournament directors involved in the initial planning stages. Also, the Regional events were held so close together that there were some difficulties in getting enough qualified help to direct. Still, for a first year endeavor, there were supprisingly few foul-ups and the Oregonian and OMSI are certainly to be commended for their contribution to Junior Chess in Oregon in 1973.

### OMSI-OREGONIAN CHAMPIONSHIP - Upper Division

Player	1	2	3	4	5	6	Score
1. Kurt Granat	W33	W20	W6	D4	W2	W9	5 1/2
2. Robert Gray	W38	W10	W11	W7	L1	W4	5
3. Larry Burright	W18	D29	W14	D5	W16	W11	5
4. Gary Ward	W34	W25	W8	D1	W10	L2	4 1/2
5. Bob Cohn	W26	D14	W29	D3	D6	W12	4 1/2
6. John Ridenour	W21	W27	L1	W28	D5	W15	4 1/2
7. Robert Clark	W22	D9	W23	L2	D15	W16	4
8. Doug Gemmell	W15	W31	L4	L16	W26	W22	4
9. Mike Perry	W37	D7	W28	D12	W14	L1	4
10. Rod Gordon	W39	L2	W22	W26	L4	W20	4
11. Bob Bjarke	W24	W16	L2	D15	W17	L3	3 1/2
12. Robert Ekin	D23	D28	W21	D9	W13	L5	3 1/2
13. David Sletten	L28	W19	D17	W29	L12	W23	3 1/2
14. Doug Walter	W36	D5	L3	W18	L9	D17	3
15. Scott Mayer	L8	W38	W25	D11	D7	L6	3
16. George Madarang	W35	L11	W20	W8	L3	L7	3
17. David Blose	L25	W34	D13	W23	L11	D14	3
18. Ed Tucker	L3	D30	W31	L14	D24	W27	3
19. Charles Franz	L27	L13	W34	W21	L22	W26	3
20. Tom Foster	W40	L1	L16	W27	W25	L10	3
21. Tom Bayless	L6	W37	L12	L19	W34	W25	3
22. Keith Smith	L7	W35	L10	W36	W19	L8	3
23. Robert Howard	D12	W39	L7	L17	W28	L13	2 1/2
24. Dale Schwartzenhauer	L11	L32	W35	L25	D18	W28	2 1/2
25. Andrew Hodge	W17	L4	L15	W24	L20	L21	2
26. Bill Benson	L5	W36	W27	L10	L8	L19	2
27. Steve Schmelzer	W19	L6	L26	L20	W35	L18	2
28. Dwight Stevenson	W13	D12	L9	L6	L23	L24	1 1/2
29. Tony Keagbine	W30	D3	L5	L13	LF	LF	1 1/2
30. Kevin Lucas	L29	D18	W33	LF	LF	LF	1 1/2
31. Phil Wilber	W32	L8	L18	LF	LF	LF	1
32. Mark Manion	L31	W24	LF	LF	LF	LF	1
33. Frank Polehn	L1	W40	L30	LF	LF	LF	1
34. Doug Whittet	L4	L17	L19	W35	L21	LF	1
35. Sergio Coelho	L16	L22	L24	L34	L27	BYE	1
36. Tod Smith	L14	L26	BYE	L22	LF	LF	1
37. Dave Goeres	L9	L21	LF	LF	LF	LF	0
38. Bruce Hohnstein	L2	L15	LF	LF	LF	LF	0
39. Ed McDaniel	L10	L23	LF	LF	LF	LF	0
40. Neal Tompkins	L20	L33	LF	LF	LF	LF	0

1. Don Macgavin	W38	W49	W47	W2	W8	D4	5 1/2
2. Peter Burleson	W28	W18	W10	L1	W14	W7	5
3. Marvin Ansted	W36	W25	W26	W5	L4	W8	5
4. Richard Wood	W37	W35	D9	W18	W3	D1	5
5. Cal Pearson	W19	W23	W7	L3	W15	W16	5
6. Jeff Love	L9	W32	W27	D13	W34	W10	4 1/2
7. Ron Burnette	W14	W17	L5	W12	W21	L2	4
8. Carl Haessler	W47	W15	W16	W11	L1	L3	4
9. Joe Coers	W6	W12	D4	L15	W24	D13	4
10. Mark Ungs	W21	W27	L2	W25	W20	L6	4
11. Mike Hlebeschuk	W22	W42	W13	L8	W26	L5	4
12. Alan Maddux	W32	L9	W38	L7	W18	W23	4
13. Marc Levin	W49	W33	L11	D6	W37	D4	4
14. Jeff Mitchell	L7	W48	W44	W16	L2	W29	4
15. Ron Bryson	Bye	L8	W41	W9	L5	W20	4
16. Josh Passell	W39	W41	L8	L14	W33	W19	4
17. Jeff Defty	W40	L7	L34	D32	W39	W21	3 1/2
18. Chris Orum	W30	L2	W22	L4	L12	W36	3
19. Mark Woodruff	L5	L21	W30	W42	W35	L16	3
20. Harold Stevens	L33	W28	W36	W24	L10	L15	3
21. Ray Jim	L10	W19	W43	W34	L7	L17	3
22. Allen Nellis	L11	W29	L18	W44	L23	W37	3
23. Dan Eskeldson	W46	L5	L25	W38	W22	L12	3
24. Scott Cadman	L26	W31	W38	L20	L9	W46	3
25. Russell Dedmon	W48	L3	W23	L10	L32	W34	3
26. Robin Marty	W24	W34	L3	W33	L11	LF	3
27. Kenny Hicks	W43	L10	L6	W36	W41	W32	3
28. Jim Omundson	L2	L20	L32	W40	W42	W43	3
29. Jeff Burda	L42	L41	W45	W41	W30	L14	3
30. Dennis Sohoeneberg	L18	Bye	L19	W43	L29	W33	3
31. Grant Nakamura	L35	L24	W48	L37	W43	W38	3
32. Steve Sterling	L12	L6	W28	D17	W25	L27	2 1/2
33. Eric Smith	W20	L13	W42	L26	L16	L30	2
34. Erik Pihl	W45	L26	W17	L20	L6	L25	2
35. Dave Kaser	W31	L4	L12	W39	L19	LF	2
36. John Goodale	L3	W40	L20	L27	W45	L36	2
37. Ronda Burnett	L4	L38	W46	W31	L13	L22	2
38. Dana Bryson	L1	W37	L24	L23	W48	L31	2
39. Mitch Owen	L16	L44	W40	L35	L17	W45	2
40. Brian Hansen	L17	L36	L39	L28	W46	W48	2
41. Richard Cheney	W44	L16	L15	L29	L27	D42	1 1/2
42. Tim McClure	W29	L11	L33	L19	L28	D41	1 1/2
43. Scott Jewel	L27	W45	L21	L30	L31	L28	1
44. Jeff Ogdahl	L41	W39	L14	L22	LF	LF	1
45. James Akiyama	L34	L43	L29	W48	L36	L39	1
46. Bart Dawkins	L23	L47	L37	Bye	L40	L24	1
47. Ron Schnacky	L8	W46	L1	LF	LF	LF	1
48. Shawn Kennedy	L25	L14	L31	L45	L38	L40	0
49. Mike Ball	L13	L1	LF	LF	LF	LF	0

### OMSI ELEMENTARY STATE FINALS

1. Jay Schrader	W17	W27	W14	W6	W3	W4	6
2. Murray Slayer	W7	W15	W5	L3	W23	W8	5
3. Brian Probert	W25	W33	W29	W2	L1	W5	5
4. Victor Urecki	D24	W35	W23	W11	W6	L1	4 1/2
5. Terry Moore	W14	W20	L2	W21	W15	L3	4
6. Steve Shrem	W18	W31	W16	L1	L4	W14	4
7. Blake Smith	L2	W18	W31	W16	L8	W11	4
8. Hans Seitz	L33	W17	W25	W29	W7	L2	4
9. Daniel Hite	L27	L28	W12	W31	W26	W15	4
10. Greg Wright	L20	L26	W34	W25	W30	W19	4
11. Kent Landers	D23	W24	W30	L4	W13	L7	3 1/2
12. Raymond Lisika	D13	L23	L9	W34	W16	W18	3 1/2
13. John Siddall	D12	L14	W27	W24	L11	W33	3 1/2
14. Chris Davis	L5	W13	L1	W17	W29	L6	3
15. Davorin Jundak	W26	L2	W20	W19	L5	L9	3
16. Takeshi Kawasaki	W22	W21	L6	L7	L12	W28	3
17. Mary Joe Harmon	L1	L8	W22	L14	W24	W30	3
18. Greg Moreland	L6	L7	W32	W36	W27	L12	3
19. Glenn Van Bergen	L29	W32	W28	L15	W21	L10	3
20. Jeff Davidson	W10	L5	L15	L32	W34	W36	3
21. Teddy Leong	W34	L16	W33	L5	L19	W25	3
22. Mitch Seitzinger	L11	L25	L17	W28	W35	W26	3
23. Brad Volk	D11	W12	L4	W26	L2	LF	2 1/2
24. Peter Luvaas Jr.	D4	L11	W35	L13	L17	W32	2 1/2
25. Charles Craig	L3	W22	L8	L10	W36	L21	2

(Continued next page)



(OMSI Elementary Finals)

26. Michael Williams	L15	W10	W36	L23	L9	L22	2
27. Mike Warren	W9	L1	L13	W35	L18	LF	2
28. Leff Jeffries	L30	W9	L19	L22	W33	L16	2
29. Dan Chaney	W19	W30	L3	L8	LF	LF	2
30. Todd Dickinson	W28	L29	L11	W33	L10	L17	2
31. Christian Mulhern	W36	L6	L7	L9	D32	L34	1½
32. Mark Wade	L35	L19	L18	W20	D31	L24	1½
33. Tim Bakarich	W8	L3	L21	L30	L28	L13	1
34. Jim Pebworth	L21	L36	L10	L12	L20	W31	1
35. Tom Zimmerman	W32	L4	L24	L27	L22	LF	1
36. Jodie Potzel	L31	W34	L26	L18	L25	L20	1
37. Dan Seubert	Bye	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	1

OMSI TEAM CHAMPIONSHIPS  
ELEMENTARY LEVEL

1. Phoenix Elementary	Phoenix	D2	W10	W6	W3	11	3½
2. Central Elementary	Astoria	D1	D8	W11	W2	11	3
3. Candalaria	Salem	W7	W11	W5	L1	10½	3
4. Bridlemile	Portland	L9	Bye	W10	W5	8½	3
5. Rockwood Park	Portland	W8	W9	L3	L4	9½	2
6. Adrian Public School	Adrian	L10	W7	L1	W11	8½	2
7. Meadow Lark	Eugene	L3	L6	Bye	W10	7½	2
8. Fir Grove	Beaverton	L5	D2	D9	Bye	6½	1½
9. Roseford School	Portland	W4	L5	D8	L9	6½	1½
10. Forest Hills	Lake Oswego	W6	L1	L4	L7	6	1
11. Lewisville Elementary	Battleground, Wn.	Bye	L3	L2	L6	2½	1

Last column shows final score in team competitions; next to last column shows total number of individual games won by each team, ( 1 for each ; ½ for each draw.)

INTERMEDIATE OMSI TEAM FINALS

1. Lebanon High School	Lebanon	D6	W11	W9	W4	3½	11½
2. David Douglas High School	Portland	W14	W9	L6	W11	3	11½
3. Lincoln Junior High School	Cottage Gr.	W10	W7	L4	W6	3	11½
4. Medford Mid High	Medford	W8	W15	W3	L1	3	10½
5. Joseph Lane School	Portland	L7	W14	Bye	W13	3	9
6. Cedar Park Junior High	Beaverton	D1	W12	W2	L3	2½	9
7. St. Charles School	Portland	W5	L3	W8	W14	2½	8½
8. Gause School	Washougal	L4	Bye	D7	W12	2½	7½
9. Portsmouth Middle School	Portland	W13	L2	L1	W15	2	7
10. The Dalles Junior High	The Dalles	L3	L13	D12	Bye	1½	7
11. Wilson High School	Portland	D12	L1	W15	L2	1½	6½
12. Lake Oswego Junior High	Lake Oswego	D11	L6	D10	L8	1	6½
13. Hilda Lahti School	Astoria	L9	W10	L14	L5	1	6½
14. Long Creek School	Long Creek	L2	L5	W13	L7	1	4½
15. Hood River Junior High	Hood River	Bye	L4	L11	L9	1	4

(Region #10 Continued)

Wright of Shady Cove, Because of this the Ore. Youth Chess Assoc. awarded Wright a paid entry fee for the Oregon Youth Individual Chess Championship being held in Eugene May 12 & 13. Medford Mid High captured the Jr. high team spot. In Grade School Brian Probert of Phoenix Elem. captured 1st 5-0-0; Lee Jefferies of Riverside Elem. in Roseburg 4-0-1 2nd; Michael Williams of Phoenix 4-0-1 3rd. It took second tiebreakers of S-B to give Williams the decision over David Herbert of Hanby Elem. in Gold Hill 4-0-1. Phoenix Elem. School won the top grade school team position. No adjudications were necessary although a few were threatened.

# SALEM

REGION #10 OMSI TOURNAMENT

The Region #10 elimination tournament for the statewide Oregon Museum Of Science & Industry - Portland Oregonian Junior Chess event was held in Medford March 31 and April 1. It was held at the So. Ore. Lions Blind Center without charge. There were 109 advance registrations but only 94 were able to attend, 18 high school, 43 junior high and 33 grade school. The high school and grade school sections were completed in one day. High school at 40 in one completed four rounds between 9:30 am and 6:30 pm. The grade school at roughly 1½ hours per game completed five rounds, finishing at about 5:30pm. The junior high section ran two days with six rounds, 4 on Sat. & 2 rounds on Sunday. The Jr. high was also on 4C/1. On the average their games took longer than the high school games. Region #10 covered Coos, Curry, Douglas, Josephine, Jackson and Klamath counties. All six counties sent players. More than half the players had never played in a sanctioned tournament. Most of the T-D's work for Saturday was answering questions and interpreting chess rules. The biggest argument was with a teacher who would have liked to change the rules over the correction of illegal moves in connection with the touch rules when a check had been overlooked. Because of the lack of experience on the part of so many, USCF tournament rules were loosely enforced. One of the experienced boys, good on rules, called his opponent regarding a draw offer when the other boy had a clear win. The inexperienced boy admitted he had said "you'll take a draw" (or very nearly that) but he was just kidding. The T-D told both boys that had the tournament been a rated tournament or if the decision would effect winning chances of either player he would have had to call the game a draw. However in view of the circumstance he allowed the inexperienced boy to continue with his win. In the high school section Robert Clark of Eagle Point won first; Raymond Boldway of Grants Pass 2nd; Steve Schmelzer of Ashland 3rd. Schmelzer won in tiebreakers over two boys from No. Douglas High School in Drain; Robert Ness and Wes Morgan. The instructions from OSMI said Sonnen-Burger System for tiebreakers but the description on how to work them were for the Solkoff. The T-D used Solkoff which gave Schmelzer a clear 3rd. However had the S-B been used Robert Ness would have gotten 3rd. In view of this the T-D recommended to the OMSI tournament coordinator that Mr. Ness be allowed to be an extra entry in the high school division. No response as of this writing. In junior high division Marvin Ansted of Gilchrist High School scored 6-0-0 to win 1st; Ron Bryson of Central Point 2nd; Jeff Defty of Medford Mid High 3rd. Once again tiebreakers, even with 6 rounds, forced a director's decision between Defty and John

Hoover Elementary School, Salem, Hosted 116 youngsters March 31 in one of the twelve regional tournaments which qualified eligible contestants for the OMSI-Oregonian State Junior Championship. Three separate sections ran concurrently, with 28 elementary players, 58 junior high and 30 senior high. The auditorium proved too small for so large an assemblage of chess players, so that the elementary section was removed to the relative peace and quiet of the library. In addition to the individual competition, the elementary and junior high players were also vying for four-man team honors and qualification for the Junior Team Championship tournament. Some teams brought substitutes in case of disaster, while others were eliminated when their fourth player failed to show. Two perfect scores in the senior high section were chalked up by Doug Gemmell, Jefferson and Robert Gray of Lebanon. Third place qualifier was Scott Hanson of Newberg. The elementary section also had two players finish with perfect scores, Jay Schrader of Salem Heights and Brad Volk of Candalaria (both Salem schools). Third place qualifier was Greg Moreland, of Salem Heights. The winning team was Candalaria, which included Volk, John Fitzmaurice, Craig French and Jeff Clem. Due to the large number of entries, the Junior high section had five rounds instead of four like the other two sections. The only perfect score was attained by Pete Burleson, Lebanon, with second and third going to his team mates Dan Eskeldson and Jeff Mitchell. The other player on the winning Lebanon team was Lyndon Jones. Sief Poulsen and Don Turner directed the elementary section. Steve Barrett and Jack Schrader directed the enormous junior high section (plus two assistants whose names I didn't get). The senior High section was directed by your writer, Esther Schrader.

SENIOR HIGH

1. Doug Gemmell	Jefferson	W28	W14	W4	W3	4
2. Robert Gray	Lebanon	W29	W5	W6	W7	4
3. Scott Hanson	Newberg	W9	W12	W15	L1	3
4. Gary Fletcher	Salem	W19	W13	L1	W11	3
5. Kirk Hill	Salem	W18	L2	W22	W13	3
6. Larry Moore	Stayton	W22	W27	L2	W15	3
7. Mark Turner	Salem	W27	W20	W11	L2	3
8. Toby Barlow	Salem	W30	L11	W18	W16	3
9. Dann Rinkes	Newberg	L3	W21	W28	W26	3
10. Gary Turner	Salem	L11	W23	W26	W12	3

(Continued on Next page)

(Senior High continued)

11. John Trunk	Newberg	W10	W8	L7	L4	2
12. Dieter VanArsdale	Dallas	W21	L3	W14	L10	2
13. Tim Dolan	St. Paul	W16	L4	W25	L5	2
14. Mark Slagowski	Stayton	W24	L1	L12	W19	2
15. Ben Bednarz	Salem	W23	W26	L3	L6	2
16. Ken Salt	Salem	L13	W19	W20	L8	2
17. Jim King	Newberg	L20	L18	BYE	W27	2
18. Michael Day	Silverton	L5	W17	L8	LF	1
19. Steve Carey	Stayton	L4	L16	W23	L14	1
20. Don Pettit	Silverton	W17	L7	L16	LF	1
21. Shawn Hoerth	Silverton	L12	L9	W24	LF	1
22. Burt Sweet	Dallas	L6	W29	L5	LF	1
23. Dave Wasson	Dayton	L15	L10	L19	BYE	1
24. Bruce Albertson	Dayton	L14	L28	L21	W29	1
25. Leon Arbuckle	Silverton	L26	BYE	L13	LF	1
26. Robert McClellan	Stayton	W25	L15	L10	L9	1
27. Shane Penney	Dallas	L7	L6	W29	L17	1
28. John DuFrene	Dallas	L1	W24	L9	LF	1
29. Tom Stevens	Dayton	L2	L22	L27	L24	0
30. John Harkins	Salem	L8	LF	LF	LF	0

ELEMENTARY

1. Jay Schrader	SalemHts	W12	W10	W9	W4	4
2. Brad Volk	Candalaria	W13	W20	W5	W3	4
3. Greg Moreland	SalemHts	W15	W14	W19	L2	3
4. Daniel Andal	MiddleGr	W26	W11	W7	L1	3
5. David Dagg	SalemHts	W17	W22	L2	W12	3
6. Kevin Cagle	Morrison	W16	L9	W13	W14	3
7. Craig Smith	Hoover	W21	W8	L4	W19	3
8. Eric Bartell	MiddleGr	W27	L7	W21	W11	3
9. John Fitzmaurice	Candalaria	W23	W6	L1	D10	2½
10. Mark Chase	Dallas	W24	L1	W22	D9	2½
11. Brandon Elkins	Highland	W18	L4	W17	L8	2
12. Craig French	Candalaria	L1	W18	W25	L5	2
13. Doug Hewitt	Memorial	L2	W24	L6	W21	2
14. Tim Duchateau	MiddleGr	W25	L3	W16	L6	2
15. Jeff Clem	Candalaria	L3	L19	W23	W20	2
16. Mike Mee	Highland	L6	W23	L14	W24	2
17. Rick Nelson	GrRonde	L5	W26	L11	W22	2
18. Scott Pond	GrRonde	L11	L12	W26	W25	2
19. Mike Balsbaugh	Morrison	D20	W13	L3	L7	1½
20. Jose Martinez	Highland	D19	L2	W27	L15	1½
21. Jody Graen	Morrison	L7	W27	L8	L13	1
22. Dean Kidd	Highland	W28	L5	L10	L17	1
23. Greg Reimer	Morrison	L9	L16	L15	W27	1
24. Ruthie Chase	Dallas	L10	L13	BYE	L16	1
25. Audrey Paddock	Memorial	L14	W28	L12	L18	1
26. Garth Lowther	SalemHts	L4	L17	L18	LF	0
27. Bobby McDaniels	GrRonde	L8	L21	L20	L23	0
28. Lori Middleton	Salem	L22	L25	LF	LF	0

# TURNER WINS

SALEM JUNIOR

1. Gary Turner	1735	W9	W5	W2	D4	D3	4
2. Kirk Hill	1676	W7	W10	L1	W11	D4	3½
3. Bill Ferguson	1670	W6	W13	L9	W5	D1	3½
4. Bret Matthews	1487	W8	L6	W10	D1	D2	3
5. Mark Turner	1525	W12	L1	W8	L3	W11	3
6. Toby Barlow	1256	L3	W4	L7	W12	BYE	3
7. Roger Andrews	1262	L2	L11	W6	W9	W10	3
8. Kevin Turner	1015	L4	BYE	L5	W13	W9	3
9. Jay Schrader	1304	L1	W12	W3	L7	L8	2
10. David Dagg	875	W11	L2	L4	BYE	L7	2
11. Ben Bednarz	1361	L10	W7	W13	L2	L5	2
12. Rachel Schrader	1117	L5	L9	BYE	L6	W13	2
13. Brian Turner	823	BYE	L3	L11	L8	L12	1

JUNIOR BOOSTER

1. Jack Schrader	1921	W3	W4	WF6	W2	W5	5
2. Randy Lam	892	W6	W5	W4	L1	W3	4
3. Brad Anderson	Unr.	L1	WF6	W5	W4	L2	3
4. Richard Doolin	1344	W5	L1	L2	L3	W6	2
5. Penny Wood	1006	L4	L2	L3	W6	L1	1
6. Robert Funderburk	Unr.	L2	LF3	LF1	L5	L4	0

JUNIOR HIGH

1. Pete Burleson	Lebanon	W9	W19	W16	W7	W6	5
2. Dan Eskeldson	Lebanon	W15	W23	W22	W4	D3	4 1/2
3. Jeff Mitchell	Lebanon	W37	W34	W31	W12	D2	4 1/2
4. Tom Lundberg	Calapooya	W27	W25	W8	L2	W18	4
5. Lyndon Jones	Lebanon	W10	W17	W20	L6	W14	4
6. Ted Harrison	Calapooya	W54	W14	W35	W5	L1	4
7. Mike Poulsen	Leslie	W28	W33	W24	L1	W15	4
8. Ron Loeks	NAIbany	W38	W30	L4	W36	W17	4
9. Kyle Miller	NAIbany	L1	W58	W30	W42	W11	4
10. Doug Knight	Memorial	L5	W47	W52	W21	W20	4
11. Scott Fahey	Talmadge	W21	W13	D12	W31	L9	3 1/2
12. Jimmy Todd	Stayton	W26	W45	D11	L3	W22	3 1/2
13. Tom Wells	Albany	W46	L11	D45	W34	W44	3 1/2
14. Randy Shadley	NAIbany	W36	L6	W38	W32	L5	3
15. Mark Schweitzer	NAIbany	L2	W55	W40	W14	L7	3
16. Maurice Smith	St. Paul	W41	W18	L1	L15	W37	3
17. Bart Hoopman	Dayton	W47	L5	W51	W29	L8	3
18. Dale Peterson	SevenOaks	W56	L16	W44	W19	L4	3
19. Gary Clawson	Judson	W53	L1	W28	L18	W29	3
20. Bret Matthews	Judson	W57	W29	L5	W35	L10	3
21. Burt Goss	McMinn.	L11	W57	W33	L10	W35	3
22. Gene Goss	McMinn.	W50	W53	L2	W46	L12	3
23. Mike Johnson	Judson	W32	L2	L29	W51	W28	3
24. Dave Wood	SevenOaks	L45	W43	L7	W56	W31	3
25. Jim Burch	Dayton	W58	L4	L36	W30	W32	3
26. Bob Brendle	SevenOaks	L12	L28	W53	W50	W39	3
27. Jim Swank	Memorial	L4	L38	D47	W54	W57	2 1/2
28. Kevin Smith	St. Lukes	L7	W26	L19	W43	L23	2
29. Kerry Smith	St. Lukes	W42	L20	W23	L17	L19	2
30. Richard Harrington	Talmadge	W44	L8	L9	L25	W54	2
31. Mark Mumby	Judson	W48	W51	L3	L11	L24	2
32. Scott Ruegsegger	LaCreole	L23	W39	W34	L14	L25	2
33. Mike Dolan	St. Paul	W43	L7	L21	L38	W52	2
34. Mike Bushman	Dayton	W55	L3	L32	L13	W46	2
35. Scott Boye	Memorial	W40	W52	L6	L20	L21	2
36. Kevin Ryals	MarkTwain	L14	W37	W25	L8	LF	2
37. Deanne Larsell	Memorial	L3	L36	W55	W52	L16	2
38. Wayne Fish	MarkTwain	L8	W27	L14	W33	LF	2
39. John Willis	Dayton	L51	L32	W48	W40	L26	2
40. Terry Paige	Calapooya	L35	W54	L15	L39	W50	2
41. John Haller	SevenOaks	L16	L42	L56	W48	WF45	2
42. Doug Clem	Leslie	L29	W41	W50	L9	LF	2
43. Allen Dante	McMinn.	L33	L24	W57	L28	W53	2
44. Mike Clapp	Stayton	L30	D46	L18	W45	L13	1 1/2
45. Paul Miller	Leslie	W24	L12	D13	L44	LF41	1 1/2
46. David Lyon	Calapooya	L13	D44	W40	L22	L34	1 1/2
47. Mike Tovar	MarkTwain	L17	L10	D27	W49	LF	1 1/2
48. David Campbell	St. Lukes	L31	D49	L39	L41	W55	1 1/2
49. Paul Hall	McMinn.	L52	D48	L46	L47	W51	1 1/2
50. Mike Brummer	Stayton	L82	W56	L42	L26	L40	1
51. Jamie Newman	LaCreole	W39	L31	L17	L23	L49	1
52. Matt Jacobs	Talmadge	W49	L35	L10	L37	L33	1
53. Jeff Brunner	LaCreole	L19	L22	L26	W57	L43	1
54. Chris Johnson	Stayton	L6	L40	W58	L27	L30	1
55. Les Rowell	LaCreole	L34	L15	L37	W58	L48	1
56. Scott Androes	Silverton	L18	L50	W41	L24	LF	1
57. Doug Wampach	St. Lukes	L20	L21	L43	L53	L27	0
58. Tom Toomey	MarkTwain	L25	L9	L54	L55	LF	0

Ranging in age from 11 to 18, 13 juniors participated in the Salem Junior held March 10-11 in Salem Chess Club's new quarters in the Red Cross Bldg. at 13th and Hoyt.

Winner Gary Turner lost no games and drew with Kirk Hill and Bret Matthews to claim first place trophy. Hill's better tie-breakers earned him second place trophy over Bill Ferguson, who claimed the trophy for third place. First junior high trophy winner was Matthews, with first elementary trophy going to Jay Schrader and first girl's trophy awarded to Rachel Schrader.

In the meantime, 6 adults participated in the Junior Booster, a round-robin event. Jack Schrader's 5-0 earned him the first booster trophy, with second going to Randy Lam. Both sections were directed by Esther Schrader.

# BRITISH COLUMBIA

BC CHAMPIONSHIP SEMI-FINALS - April 20, 21, 22.  
Four groups of 4 players playing double round robin to obtain four finalists.  
Time Control - 40 moves in 2½ hours.

"A".	Name	City	Rating	1	2	3	4	Tot.
1.	Bruce HARPER	West Vancr	2351	x	1½	1+1F	2F	5½
2.	Dave SHAPERO	Vancouver	2064	½	x	1½	2F	4
3.	Brian WILLIAMS	Vancouver	2138	O+OF	½	x	2F	2½
4.	Ray KERR	Victoria	2227	OF	OF	OF	x	OF

"B".	Name	City	Rating	1	2	3	4	Tot.
1.	John LEE	Vancouver	2193	x	2	1½	2	5½
2.	David POWELL	Delta	2292	0	x	2	2	4
3.	Peter DANENHOWER	Vancouver	2090	½	0	x	1½	2
4.	Chris JONES	Nanaimo	2055	0	0	½	x	½

"C".	Name	City	Rating	1	2	3	4	Tot.
1.	Jon BERRY	Vancouver	2286	x	½+½	2	2	5
2.	Robert CHOW	Vancouver	2082	½+½	x	1½	2	4½
3.	Wayne CROOKES	Burnaby	2177	0	½	x	2	2½
4.	Alex WOOD	Kelowna	2052	0	0	0	x	0

"D".	Name	City	Rating	1	2	3	4	Tot.
1.	Brian MCLAREN	Nanaimo	2069	x	1	2	2	5
2.	Stan PAKOSTA	Vancouver	2255	1	x	1½	2	4½
3.	Alan HILL	Vancouver	2176	0	½	x	1	1½
4.	Earl JEWITT	Victoria	2024	0	0	1	x	1

Ratings used for pairing are NORTHWEST. In section "A" Ray Kerr dropped out after two games due to illness for the second year running thus the F's showing are games Defaulted. The surprise of the event of the showing put on by Brian MCLAREN of Nanaimo. John LEE did excellently in his section but having played so well in Nanaimo earlier this year against top players it was expected he would do well. Jon BERRY advised he would be away in Mexico during the finals and advised in advance he could not play, as well Robert CHOW found the finals conflicting with exam time and advised of his withdrawal as he held the next best score over all. That opened the door for Stan PAKOSTA who also held next best score over all and gives him a berth without having to playoff with CHOW. The four - Bruce HARPER, John LEE, Stan PAKOSTA, and Brian MCLAREN will play the finals in Nanaimo in a double round robin during the Victoria Day Open May 19, 20, & 21st.

WHITE-B.Harper	4.c4 Nd7	35.Nd4 Bf4	25.Qb1 d5
BLACK-R.Kerr	5.Nc3 e5	36.Nf5 Be3	26.ed5 cd5
1.g3 d5	6.Nf3 Ne7	37.Ne3 Bf3	27.Qb5 ½-½
2.Bg2 c6	7.e4 O-O	38. O-I	
3.Nf3 Nd7	8.d5 h6		
4.d4 Ngf6	9.Ng1 a5	WHITE-D.Shapero	B.-Danenhowar
5.O-O e6	10.Nge2 f5	BLACK-B.Harper	1.P-K4 P-K4
6.b3 Be7	11.O-O Nc5	1.c4 g6	2.N-KB3 N-QB3
7.c4 O-O	12.f3 Kh7	2.Nc3 Bg7	3.B-N5 P-QR3
8.Q-c2 b6	13.Be3 b6	3.g3 e5	4.B-R4 N-B3
9.Rd1 Ba6	14.Qd2 Bd7	4.Bg2 d6	5.O-O NXP
10.Nbd7 Rc8	15.Rab1 Ng8	5.d3 Nc6	6.R-KI N-B4
11.e4 c5	16.b3 Qe7	6.Bd2 Be6	7.BxN QPxB
12.ed5 ed5	17.h3 Rf7	7.Rb1 Qd7	8.NxP B-K2
13.Qf5 g6	18.Rfc1 Raf8	8.b4 Nge7	9.P-Q4 N-K3
14.Qh3 h5	19.a3 a4	9.b5 Nd8	10.P-QB3 O-O
15.Bb2 dcl	20.Bc5 bc5	10.h4 h6	11.Q-N3 Q-Q4
16.Nc4 Bc4	21.b4 h5	11.Qc1 a6	12.N-Q2 B-B3
17.bcl Ng4	22.Rf1 cb4	12.a4 ab5	13.QN-B3 QxQ
18.Ne5 Nde5	23.Rb4 h4	13.ab5 c6	14.PxQ P-R3
19.de5 Qc7	24.ef5 gf5	14.Nf3 f5	15.P-QN4 R-QI
20.Re1 f6	25.c5 hg3	15.O-O Nf7	16.N-N4 B-N4
21.f3 Ne5	26.cd6 cd6	16.Re1 O-O	17.NxB PxN
22.Qe6+ Kh8	27.f4 e4	17.Qc2 Bf6	18.N-K5 P-B3
23.Re5 I-O	28.Ng3 Qh4	18.bc6 bc6	19.N-Q3 K-B2
	29.Nge2 Bh6	19.Rb6 g5	20.P-KB4 pXP
	30.Qe3 Nf6	20.h5 Rfb8	21.NxP P-KN4
WHITE-B.Williams	31.Rb6 Rg8	21.Reb1 Rb6	22.N-Q3 N-N2
BLACK-B.Harper	32.Rf2 Rfg	22.Rb6 RaI+	23.B-K3 N-KI
1.g3 g6	33.Rd6 Be8	23.Rb1 Qa7	24.B-B2 N-Q3
2.Bg2 Bg7	34.Rb6 Bh5	24.Ne1 Rb1	25.R-K2 B-N5
3.d4 d6			

26.R-K3 N-B5  
27.R-N3 B-B4  
28.P-N3 BxN  
29.RxB N-Q3  
30.B-N3 R-KI  
31.P-Q5 PxB  
32.BxN PxB  
33.RxP R-K6  
34.RxP RxB  
35.R-KBI RxB  
36.R(I)xP+ K-K2  
37. ½-½

WHITE-P.Danenhowar  
BLACK-J.Lee  
1.P-Q4 P-K3  
2.P-QB4 N-KB3  
3.N-KB3 P-QN3  
4.P-KN3 B-N2  
5.B-N2 B-K2  
6.N-B3 O-O  
7.O-O P-B4  
8.P-Q5 PxB  
9.PxP P-Q3  
10.P-QR4 N-R3  
11.R-KI N-B2  
12.P-K4 P-QR3  
13.N-Q2 P-QN4  
14.P-B4 R-KI  
15.N-BI B-KBI  
16.N-K3 P-N5  
17.P-K5 PxB  
18.N-K2 P-K5  
19.N-B4 N(2)xP  
20.Q-B2 Q-B2  
21.B-K3 NxB  
22.NxN QR-QI  
23.KR-QI P-KN4  
24.QR-QBI RxB  
25.RxR R-QI  
26.N-QBI RxB  
27.QxR P-B5  
28.K-RI N-KI  
29.Q-B2 N-Q3  
30.B-BI P-B6  
31.PxP QxP  
32.QxQ PxB  
33.N-N3 N-B4  
34.N-B2 B-Q4  
35.N-R5 B-B4  
36.B-B4 BxB  
37.NxB N-Q5  
38.N(4)-K3 NxN  
39.NxN P-B4  
40.K-N2 K-B2  
41.K-BI K-K3  
42.K-K2 K-Q4  
43. O-I

WHITE-A.Hill  
BLACK-B.McLaren  
1.e4 Nf6  
2.e5 Nd5  
3.d4 d6  
4.Nf3 g6  
5.Be2 Bg7  
6.O-O O-O  
7.c4 Nb6  
8.ed c6  
9.Nc3 Nc6  
10.b3 Bg4  
11.Be3 d5  
12.c5 Nc8  
13.RcI e6



JOHN LEE

14.h3 Bf3  
15.Bf3 N8e7  
16.Rc2 Nf5  
17.Rd2 Qh4  
18.Bg4 Ne3  
19.fe3 f5  
20.Bf3 Bh6  
21.Qe2 Ra8  
22.Re1 Qf6  
23.Qf2 a6  
24.Kh1 Rd8  
25.g3 Rd7  
26.Kg2 Qd1  
27.Red1 g5  
28.Qe2 Ne7  
29.b4 Kh8  
30.Bh5 Nc6  
31.a3 Rg7  
32.Bf3 Ne7  
33.Rf1 Rgf7  
34.Bh5 Rf6  
35.Rdd1 f4  
36.Bg4 Ng6  
37.Bh5 fg  
38.Bg6 ? Rf2+  
39. O-I

WHITE-S.Pakosta  
BLACK-B.McLaren  
1.e4 Nf6  
2.e5 Nd5  
3.d4 d6  
4.f4 Bf5  
5.Nf3 e6  
6.Bd3 Bd3  
7.Qd3 Nb4  
8.Qb3 de  
9.a3 Nd5  
10.Qb7 Nd7  
11.fe c5  
12.Nc3 Nc7  
13.de Be5  
14.Qe4 a5  
15.Be3 Qe7  
16.Nb5 Nd5  
17.Bc5 Qc5  
18.c4 O-O  
19.cd5 Qb5  
20.de fe  
21.Rd1 Nc5  
22.Qc2 Rad8  
23.Nd4 Qb6  
24.Rf1 RfI+  
25.Kf1 Nb3



BRIAN MCLAREN





DAVID POWELL

53.RxR RxR 23.P-KR4 R-B5  
 54. O-I 24.P-N3 R-BI  
 25.Q-Q2 Q-QI  
 WHITE-D.Powell 26.P-R5 P-R3  
 BLACK-C.Jones 27.R-R3 P-R4  
 1.P-K4 P-QB4 28.R-NI K-RI  
 2.N-KB3 P-QR3 29.Q-N2 P-R5  
 3.N-B3 P-Q3 30.R-N3 P-N4  
 4.P-Q4 PxP 31.PxPp PxP  
 5.NxP N-KB3 32.RxP NxR  
 6.B-KN5 P-K3 33.QxN I-O  
 7.P-B4 B-K2



DUNCAN SUTTLES(visiting),  
 BRUCE HARPER, and FANS  
 8.Q-B3 QN-Q2 W.-D.Powell  
 9.O-O-Q Q-B2 B.-Danenhower  
 10.PKN4 P-N4 1.P-K4 P-K4  
 2.N-KB3 N-QB3 2.N-KB3 N-QB3  
 3.B-N5 P-QR3 3.B-N5 P-QR3  
 4.B-R4 N-B3 4.B-R4 N-B3  
 5.O-O NxP 5.O-O NxP  
 6.P-Q4 P-QN4 6.P-Q4 P-QN4  
 7.B-N3 P-Q4 7.B-N3 P-Q4  
 8.PxP B-K3 8.PxP B-K3  
 9.Q-K2 N-R4 9.Q-K2 N-R4  
 10.N-Q4 NxB 10.N-Q4 NxB  
 11.RPxN Q-Q2 11.RPxN Q-Q2  
 12.NxP B-QB4 12.NxP B-QB4  
 13.N(5)B3NxN 13.N(5)B3NxN

14.PxN O-O 6.R-KI P-QN4 33.P-N5 PxBP  
 15.B-R3 BxB 7.B-N3 P-Q3 34.BxP RxB  
 16.RxB P-QR4 8.P-B3 O-O 35.QxR RPxP  
 17.N-Q2 B-B4 9.P-KR3 N-QR4 36.BxNP N-B2  
 18.N-B3 P-B4 10.B-D2 P-B4 37.N-N6 KB-N2  
 19.P-R3 KR-NI 11.P-Q4 Q-B2 38.B-B4 B-N2  
 20.R-QI B-K3 12.N(I)Q2 R-KI 39.Q-QI N(2)R3  
 21.N-N5 P-R5 13.N-BI B-Q2 40.Q-R5 Q-B2  
 22.NxB PxN 14.P-Q5 P-R3 41.N-B8+ BxN  
 23.R(I)RI P-B5 15.P-KN4 KB-BI 42.QxQ+ NxQ  
 24.RxP RxR 16.N-N3 P-N3 43.RxN N-N4  
 25.RxR PxP 17.P-N3 B-N2 44.BxN KxR  
 26.PxP Q-B3 18.B-K3 K-R2 45.BxP+ K-B2  
 27.Q-N4 RxP 19.K-R2 N-N2 46.B-Q4 BxP  
 28.R-R7 P-N3 20.QR-NI P-B5 47.O-I  
 29.Q-N5 R-N2 21.P-N4 P-QR4  
 30.R-R8+ K-N2 22.P-R3 PxP  
 31.Q-B6+ K-R3 23.RPxP R-R6  
 32.Q-B4+ I-O 24.Q-Q2 R(I)RI  
 25.R-NI N-NI  
 26.QR-QBI R-R7  
 27.R-N2 B-QBI  
 28.R(I)NI N-QI  
 29.N-R4 R-NI  
 30.N(3)B5 B-BI  
 31.P-B4 PxN  
 32.KPxP P-B3

WHITE-B.Williams  
 BLACK-D.Shapero  
 1.P-K4 P-K4 28.R(I)NI N-QI  
 2.N-KB3 N-QB3 29.N-R4 R-NI  
 3.B-N5 P-QR3 30.N(3)B5 B-BI  
 4.B-R4 N-B3 31.P-B4 PxN  
 5.O-O B-K2 32.KPxP P-B3



ROBERT CHOW

WHITE-W.Crookes  
 BLACK-J.Berry

1.P-QB4 P-KB4  
 2.P-Q4 N-KB3  
 3.P-KN3 P-Q3  
 4.N-KB3 P-B3  
 5.N-B3 Q-B2  
 6.P-Q5 P-KN3  
 7.B-N2 B-N2  
 8.O-O O-O  
 9.P-KR3 N-R3  
 10.N-Q4 B-Q2  
 11.P-N3 N-B4  
 12.B-N2 P-QR4  
 13.P-R3 Q-N3  
 14.K-R2 QR-QI  
 15.Q-B2 N-R4  
 16.P-K3 BxN  
 17.PxB NxNP  
 18.QR-QI NxQP  
 19.RxN QxR  
 20.PxP PxP  
 21.N-Q5 Q-B4  
 22.NxP+ K-B2  
 23.B-KB3 QR-KI  
 24.BxN PxB  
 25.Q-K2 B-K3  
 26.QxP+ KxN  
 27.Q-R4+ K-Q2  
 28.B-Q4 QxBP  
 29.R-QNI O-I

The BC Easter Open seemed to go quite well held in the excellent surroundings of UBC's International House. The following are the prizes awarded for the event with the tie-break used is Solkoff, Median, Sonnenborn-B in that order.

- 1st Ben KRUGER - \$30.00, Personal Trophy, "International House"
- 2nd Robert FANCETT - \$18.00
- 3rd Brian POTTER - \$10.00
- 1st A - Roy MOLNAR - \$18.00 & Trophy
- 2nd A - Nigel FULLBROOK - \$10.00
- 1st B - Robert BARBEAU - \$10.00 & Trophy
- 2nd B - Norman FORBES - \$5.00
- 3rd B - Harold LEMKE - Text
- 4th B - Paul LEBLANC - Text
- 1st C - Bill MACSKASY - \$5.00 & Trophy
- 2nd C - Larry KIRSTEIN - Text
- 3rd C - Bill TATE - Text
- 4th C - Dave GOODEN - Text
- 1st UNR - Bill CHORNOBAY - \$5.00 & Trophy
- 2nd UNR - Steve KABY - Text

The reason of showing FANCETT as second is that was the prize he won although MOLNAR took second on tie-break. MOLNAR had his choice of prizes either 2nd or first A and since the latter had trophy and same money that is what he took. Its all in how you look at it. There were only two experts in the event, and SEID dropped out. Had POTTER not ended 3rd, the top 5 prizes

would have gone to A players. The only complaints came from Duncan SUTTLES who didn't even play but argued over the pairings and prizes. The pairing system - Accelerated Swiss - the first 2 rounds the top half playing each other and same with the bottom half, then in third round players with 2 points on top continue playing each other, while players in the top half with 1 point are paired against those winners in the bottom with 2 points. The same thing applies for 0 points on top they play one point on the bottom and the zero's on the bottom play each other. This is continued for the 4th round if possible (for 6 round event) or if 5 rounds they go into classes for last two rounds. The question usually is how does a good player on the bottom half get to play for first prize if he wins. If after two rounds he has 2 points and then wins in the third he accelerates to the top to play against another 3 pointer. If he loses or draws he stays down. This can also happen in the 4th but the third is important. This has been run in two events now and has been found very good for the majority of players who get to play more people their own strength for the prize in their Class. When looking at point totals it has to be remembered they show how well the player has done in his class but not necessarily against the top players who compete for first place.

Larry KIRSTEIN.



B.C. EASTER OPEN - APRIL 20-21-22  
 International House UBC - Rated both CFC & NWC.  
 T.D. Larry Kirstein  
 TIME - 45 in 2hrs.

Cross Table by finish in Class. Rating indicated is NORTHWEST.

"Experts & A Class"

Rating	City	1	2	3	4	5	6	T	TB
1. Ben KRUGER	1984	Vancouver	W14	W16	W3	W4	W6	D2	5 1/2
2. Roy MOLNAR	1854	Burnaby	D21	W18	D27	W11	WF5	D1	4 1/2
3. Robert FANCETT	1893	Vancouver	W19	W23	L1	W9	WF7	D4	4 1/2
4. Brian POTTER	2039	Vancouver	W13	W9	D6	L1	W8	D3	4
5. Nigel FULLBROOK	1947	Vancouver	L16	W21	W31	W34	LF2	W6	4
6. Ernest KRZYZOWSKI	1916	Vancouver	W20	W17	D4	W7	L1	L5	3 1/2
7. Richard JEANPIERRE	1816	Victoria	W25	D12	W28	L6	LF3	W6	3
8. Ivan RATKAI	1862	Vancouver	L17	W24	D15	D26	L4	W10	3
9. William VAN CAMP	1832	Vancouver	W22	L4	W21	L3	W38	L7	3
10. Greg LAM	1830	Vancouver	L23	L20	L32	W31	WF	L8	2
11. Gorde McPherson	1800	Vancouver	L12	W22	W43	L2	-----	-----	2
12. Hee SEID	2015	Vancouver	W11	D7	-----	-----	-----	-----	1 1/2
13. Gerry VIGIER	1805	Burnaby	L4	W19	L41	L42	-----	-----	1

"B"Class"

14. Robert BARBEAU	1774	Vancouver	L1	W25	WF	W42	W17	D15	4 1/2
15. Norman Forbes	1616	Vancouver	W33	D34	D8	D16	W23	D14	4
16. Harold LEMKE	1763	Richmond	W5	L1	W35	D15	D19	D17	3 1/2
17. Paul LEBLANC	1716	Ontario	W8	L6	W25	W18	L14	D16	3 1/2
18. Hugh MACDONALD	1626	Vancouver	W38	L2	W36	L17	D20	D19	3
19. Richard LEMAY	1719	Vancouver	L3	L13	D40	W43	D16	D18	2 1/2
20. Roger HARPER	1719	Victoria	L6	W10	L29	L27	D18	W23	2
21. Nicola KOSPARTOV	1712	Vancouver	D2	L5	L9	L40	W44	D22	2
22. Earl KONG	1701	Vancouver	L9	L18	D30	D32	D24	D21	2
23. Jeff REEVE	1678	Victoria	W10	L3	D26	L29	L15	L20	1 1/2
24. John KAMINSKI	1639	Vancouver	L31	L8	L42	W35	D22	L30	1 1/2
25. Zdravko GRANULA	1657	Vancouver	L7	L14	L17	D30	-----	-----	1 1/2

"C"Class

26. Bill MACSKASY	1571	Vancouver	W42	D27	D23	D8	W34	W29	4 1/2
27. Larry KIRSTEIN	1588	Victoria	W36	D26	D2	W20	L29	W32	4
28. Bill TATE	1584	Burnaby	W30	D31	L7	D37	W35	W33	4
29. Dave GOODEN	1465	SalmonArm	W44	L30	W20	W23	W27	L26	4
30. Gordon CAMPBELL	1372	Victoria	L28	W29	D22	D25	D32	W24	3 1/2
31. Chris SKUCE	1433	Vancouver	W24	D28	L5	L10	WF	W39	3 1/2
32. Leonard MOLDEN	1527	Victoria	L41	W37	W10	D22	D30	L27	3
33. Greg FELTON	1409	North Vanc	L15	L40	W39	W38	W36	L28	3
34. Gene NATT-OCH-DAG	1550	Bellingham	W40	D15	WF	L5	L26	LF	2 1/2
35. Roy SNEATH	1481	Burnaby	L43	W39	L16	L24	L28	W38	2
36. Jack KOSCIELSKI	1398	Vancouver	L27	W44	L18	Bye	L33	LF	2
37. John TREFIK	1581	New West	W39	L32	LF	D28	-----	-----	1 1/2
38. Brian COPEMAN	1415	Nanaimo	L18	L42	W44	L33	L9	L35	1
39. Peter ST. LOUIS	1255	Powell Rvr	L37	L35	L33	L44	LF	L31	0

"UNRATED"Class

40. Bill CHORNOBAY	None	New West	L34	W33	D19	W21	W43	W42	4 1/2
41. Steve RABY	None	North Vanc	W32	D43	W13	L14	D40	W44	4
42. Mike BATEMAN	None	Kitimat	L26	W38	W24	W13	D41	L40	3 1/2
43. Joost VANDERGAAG	None	Vancouver	W35	D41	L11	L19	L40	LF	1 1/2
44. John WHITTLESEY	None	Vancouver	L29	L36	L38	W39	L21	L44	1

WHITE-B.Kruger	23.NxB+	PxN	18.Nb6	e5
BLACK-B.Potter	24.PxP	BPxP	19.de	de
I.P-Q4	N-KB3		20.Be5	Be5
2.N-QB3	P-Q4		21.Be5	Qe5
3.N-B3	B-N5		22.e4	Rf5
4.Q-Q3	N-B3	W.-E.Krzyzowski	23.Rd1	Rf8
5.B-B4	P-QR3	BLACK-B.Kruger	24.Ng1	Re8
6.O-O-O	N-N5		25.Rd2	Qg5
7.Q-Q2	B-B4		26.Qd6	Nf6
8.N-KI	P-K3		27.Re2	Ne4
9.P-QR3	N-B3		28.Re4	Re4
10.P-B3	P-QN4		29.Qb8+	Kg7
11.P-KN4	B-N3		30.Qb7+	Kh6
12.P-N5	N-KR4		31.Qc6	Qd2
13.P-K4	NxB		32.Kh3	Re5
14.QxN	B-K2		33.Nf3	Rh5+
15.P-KR4	P-N5		34.Nh4	Qd3
16.PxNP	NxP	II.KFI	35.Nd7??	Qf1+
17.Q-K5	K-BI		36.Qg2	Qf5
18.Q-N3	P-R3		37.Q4	Qd7
19.R-NI	PxNP		38.c6	Qd3+
20.PxNP	P-QB3		39.Qg3	Qf1+
21.N-Q3	P-R4		40.Qg2	Rh4+
22.N-B4	P-R5		41.O-I	

WHITE-R.Molnar	23.P-KB4	PxP	24.BxP	P-QN4
BLACK-H.Macdonald	25.K-Q4	P-N4	26.B-K3	P-QR4
I.P-Q4	P-Q4		27.K-B5	K-Q2
2.P-QB4	N-KB3		28.P-R3	P-R4
3.PxP	NxP		29.P-B3	K-B2
4.P-K4	N-N5		30.P-QB4	P-N5
5.Q-R4+	QN-B3?		31.B-Q2	K-Q2
6.P-Q5	NxP		32.K-N6	K-Q3
7.PxN	QxP		33.KxP	K-B4
8.N-QB3	Q-Q5		34.BxP+	KxP
9.B-QN5	QxQ		35.B-K7	P-KR4
10.BxQ	B-Q2		36.BxP	K-Q4
11.B-B4	P-K4		37.K-N6	P-B4
12.B-N3	P-B3		38.P-QR4	I-O
13.N-B3	O-O-O			
14.O-O-O	B-QN5			
15.BxN	BxB			
16.RxR	RxR			
17.R-QI	RxR+			
18.KxR	BxN+			
19.PxB	BxN			
20.PxB	K-Q2			
21.K-Q2	K-K3			
22.K-Q3	P-B3			

WHITE*N.Forbes	23.PxN	B-N2
BLACK-H.Lemke	24.P-N3	P-QB4
I.P-Q4	N-KB3	
2.P-QB4	P-KN3	
3.N-QB3	P-Q4	
4.PxP	NxP	
5.P-K4	NxN	
6.PxN	B-N2	
7.N-B3	P-QB4	
8.B-N5+	B-Q2	
9.BxB+	QxB	
10.B-K3	N-B3	
11.R-BI	PxP	
12.PxP	O-O	
13.O-O	KR-QI	
14.P-Q5	N-K4	
15.NxN	BxN	
16.Q-Q2	P-K3	
17.KR-QI	P-N3	
18.R-B2	QR-BI	
19.RxR	RxR	
20.P-N3	Q-R5	
21.PxP	PxP	
22.P-B4	B-B3	
23.Q-Q7	1/2-1/2	

WHITE-R.Sneath	1.P-QB4	P-K4
BLACK-D.Gooden	2.N-KB3	N-KB3
I.P-QB4	P-K4	
2.N-QB3	N-KB3	
3.P-Q4	PxP	
4.NxP	N-KB3	
5.B-Q3	P-Q3	
6.O-O	B-K2	
7.P-QB4	O-O	
8.N-B3	QN-Q2	
9.P-B4	P-QN3	
10.Q-K2	B-N2	
11.P-KB5	P-K4	
12.N-B3	R-BI	
13.B-K3	N-B4	
14.N-Q5	N(L)xP	
15.NxB+	QxN	
16.N-N5	N-B4	
17.BxN	QPxP	
18.QR-KI	KR-KI	
19.N-K4	NxN	
20.BxN	P-B3	
21.R-B3	QR-QI	
22.BxB	QxB	
23.P-QN3	R-Q5	
24.R-Q3	Q-Q2	
25.R(I)QI	R(I)QI	
26.RxR	BPxR	
27.Q-Q3	Q-K2	
28.Q-K4	Q-B4	
29.R-Q3	Q-R6	
30.Q-K2	Q-B8+	
31.K-B2	Q-B5+	
32.K-NI	P-K5	
33.R-QI	P-Q6	
34.Q-KB2	Q-K4	
35.Q-K3	QxP	
36.P-N3	Q-B4	
37.K-B2	Q-KR4	
38.R-KRI	P-Q7	
39.Q-K2	P-Q8(Q)	
40.RxQ	QxP+	
41.K-K3	QxP+	
42.KxP	R-KI+	
43.O-I		
WHITE-W.Van Camp		
BLACK-E.Kong		
I.P-K4	P-Q4	
2.PxP	QxP	
3.N-QB3	Q-K4+	
4.B-K2	B-N5	
5.P-Q4	Q-K3	
6.B-K3	BxB	
7.QxB	Q-Q2	
8.N-KB3	P-QR3	
9.N-K5	Q-B4	
10.N-Q5	Q-BI	
11.Q-B4	P-K3?	
12.NxBP+	K-QI	
13.NxBP+	K-K2	
14.N-Q5+	I-O	
WHITE-P.LebLANC		
BLACK-H.Macdonald		
I.e4	e6	
2.d4	d5	
3.Nc3	Nf6	
4.Bg5	Be7	
5.e5	Nfd7	
6.a4	c5	
7.Be7	Qe7	
8.Nb5	Nb6	
9.Nd6+	Kf8	
10.de	Nc4??	
11.Bc4	dc	
12.Nc8	O-I	

Vancouver Chess Club wins Vancouver Interclub

The power-packed Vancouver Chess Club won the Vancouver Interclub, winning both the "A" and "B" sections quite handily. The rather small turnout of teams is probably due to the fact that for the last four years, the final results of the tournament have not been published! (Nor have they been known, in all probability). Section "A" top boards 1. Bruce Harper (2½-1½) (UBC) 2. Nigel Fullbrook (2½-1½) (Kerr.) 3. Brian Williams (2½-1½) (Kerr.) 4. Brian Potter (Kerr.) and Dave Shapero (Van.) (2-0)

In the B Section, so many players took part that it is impossible to assign 'board scores'. Some of the better results were Robert Barbeau (Van.) (3-0), Gerry Vigier (Van.) (2-0), Jerry Cayford (Kerr.) (2-0) and John Somerville (Kerr.) (2-0).

	1	2	3	4	T
Vancouver	X	4	4½	5½	14
Kerrisdale I	2	X	3	4	9½
Kerrisdale II	1½	3	X	4	8½
Dunbar	½	1½	2	X	4

Welcome to the newly-formed Dunbar Chess Club! You will certainly do well in the years to come. I would like to thank the team captains, Rob Fancett, Joseph Shaeffer, Nigel Fullbrook, Brian Forster and Bruce Harper for making this event possible.

	1	2	3	T
Vancouver	XX	2½, 2½	4(F), 2	11
Kerrisdale	1½, 1½	XX	2½, 1½	7
U.B.C.	0(F), 2	1½, 2½	XX	6

FOURTH CHESS CENTRE OPEN  
March 17-18

I.F. Fogarassy	I798	W8	W2	W3	W6	W4	5
2.D.Fox	UNR.	W4	LI	W5	W3	W7	4
3.E.Kong	I787	W6	W5	LI	L2	W8	3
4.W.Van Camp	I829	L2	W8	D6	W7	LI	2½
5.J.Cayford	I868	L7	L3	L2	W8	D6	2½
6.D.Medalen	UNR.	L3	W7	D4	LI	D5	2
7.R.Buckberry	I737	L5	L6	W8	L4	L2	1
8.C.Costa	UNR.	LI	L4	L7	L5	L3	0

FIFTH CHESS CENTRE OPEN  
March 31-April 1

I.E.Krzyzowski	I904	WI2	L2	W3	W5	3	9	6	TB	6
2.W.Van Camp	I829	WI0	WI	D5	D6	3	9	6		
3.S.Raby	UNR.	WII	W6	LI	W9	3	7.5	6		
4.B.Chornobay	UNR.	W8	L5	WI2	W7	3	6.5	6		
5.J.Cayford	I868	W9	W4	D2	LI	2½	10			
6.W.Tate	I510	W7	L3	WI0	D2	2½	9	12		
7.R.Lemay	UNR.	L6	WII	W9	L4	2				
8.M.Brennan	I468	L4	L9	DII	WI0	1½				
9.Z.Granula	UNR.	L5	W8	L7	L3	I	9			
10.N.Kospartov	UNR.	L2	WI2	L6	L8	I	7.5			
11.G.Felton	I388	L3	L7	D8	D12	I	7			
12.B.Fidelman	I059	LI	LI0	L4	DII	½				

SIXTH CHESS CENTRE OPEN  
April 7-8

I.D.Medalen	UNR.	L4	W6	W3	W2	3	8	7½	2upset
2.R.Lemay	UNR.	W6	W5	W4	LI	3	6.5	7	
3.E.Krzyzowski	I904	W5	D4	LI	W6df.	2½		4	
4.B.Chornobay	UNR.	WI	D3	L2	D5	2			
5.M.Broverman	UNR.	L3	L2	D6	D4	I			
6.Z.Granula	UNR.	L2	LI	D5	L3df.	½			

SEVENTH CHESS CENTRE OPEN  
April 14-15

I.M.Broverman	I42I	W3	W2	W4	W5	4	7
2.E.Kong	I70I	W4	LI	D6	W3	2½	6
3.D.Medalen	I4I6	LI	W6	W5	L2	2	2.50
4.E.Krzyzowski	I9I6	L2	W5	LI	W6	2	2.50
5.Z.Granula	I657	W6	L4	L3	LI	I	
6.B.Chornobay	UNR.	L5	L3	D2	L4	½	

FIRST CHESS CENTRE TUESDAY NIGHT TOURNAMENT  
April 24

I.N.Kospartov	UNR.	W4	L3	W6	W2	3
2.R.Fancett	I893	W3	W5	W4	LI	3
3.M.Broverman	UNR.	L2	WI	W5	W6	3
4.W.Van Camp	I829	LI	W6	L2	W5	2
5.H.Lemke	I722	W6	L2	L3	L4	I
6.B.Hitchens	UNR.	L5	L4	LI	L3	0

WHITE-R.Lemay	9.N-KI	Q-R5	I9.Q-B3	N-B3	29.R-QNI	K-BI
BLACK-Z.Granula	10.Q-B3	N-K4	20.P-K5	N-Q4	30.R-B7	QxBP
I.P-K4	P-QB4	II.B-N5+	N-B3	21.Q-B7+	K-QI	31.QR-KBI
2.N-KB3	P-Q3	I2.N-N2	Q-B3	22.NXN	KFXN	32.BXB
3.N-QB3	B-N5	I3.Q-K2	P-QR3	23.P-K6	B-K2	33.B-Q8+
4.B-B4	P-K3	I4.BXN+	PxB	24.QxP	R-KI	34.RxR
5.0-0	N-QB3	I5.P-B4	Q-Q5+	25.QxB	QxP	35.Q-N7+
6.P-KR3	BxR4	I6.B-K3	Q-N5	26.BxRP	Q-K4	36.RxP MATE
7.P-KN4	B-N3	I7.P-B5	B-R2	27.QR-KI	Q-B6	
8.P-Q3	P-KR3	I8.PxP	PxP	28.B-B8	R-R2	

WHITE-D.Medalen	I5.Q-N3	K-RI	3I.K-R2	R-QB8	47.Q-N2+	K-R2
BLACK-E.Krzyzowski	I6.B-N5	Q-N3	32.Q-K2	R(I)QB	48.KxP	P-N5
I.P-K4	P-KN3	I7.N-QR4	Q-N5	33.R-Q4	P-B5	49.Q-Q2
2.P-Q4	B-N2	I8.NxP	NxN	34.Q-K5+	K-NI	50.K-N5
3.P-KB4	P-QB3	I9.PxN	QxP+	35.QxBP	R-QR8	5I.K-B4
4.N-KB3	P-Q4	20.K-RI	QxBP	36.Q-R6	RxRP+	52.K-K3
5.P-KB5	B-KN5	2I.R-B2	Q-R5	37.K-N3	R-B6+	53.K-B2
6.B-Q3	P-K3	22.P-N3	Q-Q5	38.K-R4	R-KN7	54.K-KI
7.0-0	N-Q2	23.B-B6	BxB	39.R-N4+	RxR+	55.Q-Q4
8.P-KR3	BxN	24.PxB	QxP	40.KxR	RxNP	56.K-QI
9.QxB	N-K2	25.R-B4	R-KNI	4I.Q-B6	P-R4+	57.Q-B7+
10.N-QB3	P-QR3	26.Q-B3	R-N2	42.K-R4	P-QN4	58.Q-QB4
II.B-Q2	0-0	27.P-KN4	Q-R5	43.Q-Q8+	K-r2	59.QxR+
12.QR-KI	P-QB4	28.R-KNI	QR-KNI?	44.Q-QR5	P-Q5	60.Q-N7+
I3.P-B5	NxBP	29.P-N5	RxP	45.QxRP	P-Q6	6I.QxNP
I4.BxN	NPxB	30.RxQ	RxR+	46.Q-N7	K-N3	I-0

WHITE-M.Broverman	9.B-Q3	N-N3	I9.N(3)K4	QR-KI	29.NxRP+	K-NI
BLACK-E.Krzyzowski	10.Q-K2	N-B3	20.N-B3	N-B5?	30.N-B6+	K-BI
I.P-K4	P-KN3	II.P-KR3	Q-B2	2I.BxN	BxB	3I.Q-B5+
2.P-Q4	B-N2	I2.N-B3	KN-Q4	22.N-B6+	K-N2	32.BxB
3.N-QB3	P-QB3	I3.N-N5	B-Q2	23.NxR+	RxN	33.B-B2
4.B-K3	P-Q4	I4.B-Q2	N-R5	24.Q-Q3	B-B4	34.B-N3
5.Q-Q2	PxP	I5.R-QNI	0-0	25.Q-Q4+	B-K4	35.Q-K3
6.NxP	B-B4	I6.0-0	P-K4	26.NxB	R-QI?	36.KR-QI
7.N-N3	B-K3	I7.PxP	BxP	27.N-Q7+	K-NI	37.Q-B3+
8.P-B3	N-Q2	I8.B-B2	N-N3	28.N-B6+	K-BI	

WHITE-W.Van Camp	II.P-K5	N-Q2	23.B-B4	N-Q2	35.Q-KI	K-R3
BLACK-B.Fancett	I2.P-KR4	P-N5	24.B-N3	N-N3	36.P-B3	Q-N6+
I.P-K4	P-KN3	I3.N-R4	Q-R4	25.R-R6	K-B2	37.K-BI
2.P-Q4	B-N2	I4.P-QN3	N-N3	26.Q-K6	NxP	38.Q-K2+
3.N-QB3	P-Q3	I5.P-R5	NxN	27.BxN	QxB	39.R-Q2?
4.P-KB4	N-KB3	I6.PxN	P-KB4	28.K-NI	QR-QI	40.B-K3
5.N-KB3	0-0	I7.PxNP	PxNP	29.R-R7	Q-N4	4I.K-QI
6.B-Q3	B-N5	I8.Q-N3	K-B2	30.P-B5	K-N34	42.K-B2
7.P-KR3	BxN	I9.P-K6+	KxP	3I.B-B2	P-R4	43.K-QI
8.QxB	P-QB3	20.QxP+	B-B3	32.R-R3	Q-B5	
9.R-K3	Q-B2	2I.R-R5	P-Q4	33.P-R3	R-QNI	
10.0-0-0	P-QN4	22.QxP+	K-Q3	34.PxP	P-R5	

WHITE-N.Kospartov	5.P-K5	KN-Q2	II.P-KR4	Q-K2	I7.Q-B2	PxP
BLACK-R.Fancett	6.B-B4	N-N3	I2.P-R5	P-KR3	I8.QxP	R-KI
I.P-K4	P-KN3	7.Q-N3	NxB	I3.P-N4	P-N3	I9.N-N5
2.P-Q4	B-N2	8.QxN	0-0	I4.P-N5	B-R3	20.N-R7+
3.P-QB3	P-Q3	9.N-B3	P-Q4	I5.PxRP	BxRP	
4.P-KB4	N-KB3	10.Q-N3	P-K3	I6.PxP	B-N2	

# BCCF ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

WHITE-M.Emig	22.K-R2	N-B5	2.N-KB3	P-Q3
BLACK-D.Haines	23.P-KN4	R-QBI	3.P-Q3	N-QB3
I.P-K4	P-QB4	24.R-KNI	R-QB2	4.P-KN3
2.N-KB3	P-QR3	25.QR-QI	R(I)QBI	5.B-N2
3.P-Q4	pXP	26.N-BI	NxB	6.0-0
4.NxP	N-KB3	27.PxN	Q-B5+	7.P-KR3
5.N-QB3	P-K4	28.Q-N3	R-B7+	8.R-KI
6.N-N3	B-N5	29.R-N2	RxR+	9.P-QB3
7.B-Q3	Q-B2	30.KxR	R-B7+	10.P-Q4
8.B-Q2	P-Q3	31.K-NI	QxQ	11.PxP
9.0-0	B-K3	32.NxQ	RxP	12.N-B3
10.R-BI	QN-Q2	33.N-B5	BxN	13.P-Q5
11.P-KR3	0-0	34.NPxB	P-QN4	14.PxP
12.K-RI	KR-KI	35.R-QBI	R-N6	15.B-B4
13.P-R3	BxN	36.P-QR4	PxP	16.QR-BI
14.BxB	P-Q4	37.R-B8+	K-R2	17.P-K5
15.P-B3	QR-QI	38.R-K8	R-N3	18.PxP
16.B-Q2	N-BI	39.R-QB8	P-R6	19.N-Q5
17.Q-KI	N-N3	40.0-I		20.Q-K2
18.Q-B2	P-Q5			21.N-B7+
19.B-KN5	Q-K2	WHITE-E.Jewitt		22.N-KN5
20.N-Q2	P-R3	BLACK-R.Molnar		I-0
21.BxN	QxB	I.P-K4	P-QB4	

DATE: SATURDAY JUNE 9th  
TIME: 11:00 AM  
SITE: AIRPORT INN, RICHMOND B.C.

Open to all members of the BCCF.

AGENDA includes:-  
Annual Election of BCCF Officers and Governors to CFC  
Various Motions  
Consideration of mandatory membership in the CFC when joining the BCCF.  
Representation of all CLUBS (in person or by letter) is requested since this is a very important issue.

# INTERIOR NEWS

Alex Wood won the Kelowna Chess Club Championship for the third year in a row. Harro Rahder could have won it however if he had not made a fatal blunder in a drawn position in his first game with Alex. Kon Kleemaier's poor result is not really indicative of his usual playing strength. Most of his games were very close and could easily have turned out differently.

"B" League was the closest fought league with only 3½ points separating the 1st and 6th players. This is the same difference that divided the 2nd and 3rd players of "A" League. Also only one point was the difference between the 1st and 5th players of this league. Unfortunately due to most of the players being involved with other commitments there were a large number of forfeitures in this league without which the results could have been different. Ken Rink who won this league last year was the only player to complete all of his games on time. Ken Fraser who finished sixth won this league 2 years ago.

In "C" League Keith Winter edged out Brook Zais and Gerry Fleming by ½ of a point. Gerry who got off to a poor start by winning only 2 games in the first half came back to win all five in the second and tie for second place.

Robert Goss, the only player in the tournament to go undefeated, won "D" League hands down by making all of his moves with his teeth. He drew Gordon Wolfe when he swallowed a pawn.

This was the largest club tournament we have had to date with 20 more players than in our club championships of the past 2 years.  
Don Sukkau TD

## Kelowna Chess Club Championship

"A" League																		
Player	Rat.	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	Tot	TB			
1 Alex Wood	2052	X	1	½	1	1	1	X	0	1	1	1	1	8½				
2 Harro Rahder	1886	0	X	½	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	½	1	8				
3 George Riddell	1740	½	½	X	1	0	½	0	0	X	0	1	1	4½				
4 Vic Pashnik	1679	0	0	0	X	1	0	0	0	1	X	1	1	4				
5 Don Sukkau	1683	0	0	1	0	X	1	0	½	0	0	X	1	3½				
6 Kon Kleemaier	1778	0	0	½	1	0	X	0	0	0	0	0	X	1½				

"B" League																		
Player	Rat.	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	Tot	TB			
1 Helmut Titz	1617	X	½	1	0	½	½	X	0	1F	1	½	1	6	22½			
2 Sam Lysne	1649	½	X	1	0	OF	1	1	X	½	0	1F	1F	6	19½			
3 Gregg Fraser	1600	0	0	X	0	1	1	OF	½	X	1	1F	1	5½				
4 Ken Rink	1602	1	1	X	0	0	0	0	1	0	X	1	0	5	28½			
5 Ralph Lebow	1731	½	1F	0	1	X	1	½	OF	OF	0	X	1F	5	13½			
6 Ken Fraser	1691	½	0	0	1	0	X	0	OF	0	1	OF	X	2½				

"C" League																		
Player	Rat.	1	2	3	4	5	6	1	2	3	4	5	6	Tot	TB			
1 Keith Winter	1566	X	0	1	1	1	1	X	½	0	1	1	1	7½				
2 Brook Zais	1541	1	X	1	0	½	1	½	X	0	1	1	1	7	29½			
3 Gerry Fleming	1472	0	0	X	0	1	1	1	1	X	1	1	1	7	27			
4 Wilfried Mueller	1533	0	1	1	X	½	1	0	0	0	X	1	0	4½				
5 Barry Rueger	1326	0	½	0	½	X	0	0	0	0	X	1	2	7½				
6 Billy Fleming	1297	0	0	0	0	1	X	0	0	0	1	0	X	2	6½			

"D" League																			
Player	Rat.	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	Tot	TB		
1 Robert Goss	1295	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	½	1	1	1	1F	1	12½			
2 Gary Hack	796	0	X	½	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	9½	49		
3 Bruce Schuck	1018	0	½	X	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	9½	48		
4 Matt Bootle	UNR	0	0	1	X	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	9			
5 Gil Sage	1212	0	1	0	0	X	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1F	1	8			
6 Roger Mueller	1048	0	0	0	0	1	X	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	7			
7 Hans Schwartz	UNR	0	0	0	1	0	1	X	0	½	1	1	1	1	1	6½			
8 Ricky Dawson	1096	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	X	OF	1	0	1	0	1	5			
9 Gordon Wolfe	UNR	½	1	0	0	0	0	1	OF	X	0	1	0	0	1	4½	29		
10 William Andursiak	UNR	0	0	1	0	0	0	½	0	1	X	1	1F	0	0	4½	21		
11 Chris Fulker	UNR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	X	1	1	1	4			
12 Glen Clark	1114	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	OF	0	X	1	0	3	15		
13 Harry Kanigan	UNR	OF	0	0	OF	OF	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	X	OF	3	14		
14 Brad Whittle	UNR	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1F	X	3	7		

'A' League	IO.Q-R-Q2	P-Q3	20.P-B4	N-B3	28.Q-N5	R-KN8+	9.P-Q4	PxP	23.QR-QI	QR-QI
WHITE-A.Wood	II.QR-Q2	N-KI	21.N-N5	N-N5	29.KXR	QXR	IO.PxP	P-QR3	24.P-KB4	QPXP
BLACK -D.Sukkau	I2.NxN	PxN	22.N-Q4	B-BI	30.Q-K7	Q-B6	II.P-QR2	Q-B2	25.BPxP	N-R2
notes by Sukkau.	I3.B-B5	B-N2	23.R-Q2	P-K4	31.R-N3	QxP	I2.B-R2	P-QN4	26.NxP	P-B5
1.P-K4	P-K4	P-Q4	24.PxP	QPXP	32.QxRP	Q-KB4	I3.P-QN4	B-N2	27.P-Q4	P-QN4
2.P-Q4	P-Q4	BxB	25.N-B5+	BxN	33.Q-B7	Q-N5+	I4.B-N2	QR-QI	28.P-B3	N-BI
3.N-QB3	N-KB3	N-N2	26.RxR	RxR	34.R-N3	Q-QR5	I5.QR-BI	Q-NI	29.R-B3	P-N4
4.B-KN5	B-N5	N-B4	27.PxB	P-KN4	35.QxNP	QxP	I6.N-K3	P-K3	30.QR-KBI	P-N5
5.P-K5	P-KR3	P-QR4	28.P-QR3	N-B7	36.Q-Q4	R-BI	I7.Q-K2	Q-R2	31.R-N3	P-KR4
6.PxN one of	I9.B-B3	P-Q5	29.P-KR4	P-KR3	37.Q-N6?	Q-R8+	I8.QR-QI	KR-KI	32.Q-N5	R-K3?
white's weaker	20.KR-KI	Q-B2	30.PxP	RPxP	38.K-N2	QxP	I9.P-KR3	P-K4?	33.N-B6+	I-0
lines.	21.P-B5	R-QI	31.Q-B2	QxRP	39.Q-N7	R-BI	20.N-N5	R-K2		
.... PxP	22.B-N4	B-QR3	32.R-QI	R-RI+	40.Q-K7	Q-K5+	21.N-Q5	R-KI	"D" League	
7.PxP	R-NI	PxP	33.K-NI	N-Q5	41.K-R3	Q-B4+	22.Q-B3	R-KBI	WHITE-B.Schuck	
8.Q-R5	Q-B3	B-K2	34.P-KN4	Q-N7	42.K-N2	Q-K5+	23.N-B7	P-R3	BLACK-G.Hack	
9.N-B3	QxNP	NxB	35.R-KI	QxP	43.K-R3	Q-K7	24.BxP+	K-RI	I.P-K4	P-K4
premature. Better	25.Q-N2	P-Q6	36.Q-N2	Q-K6+	44.Q-B6	Q-B8+	25.KN-K6	NxQP	2.N-KB3	N-QB3
is 9. ... N-B3	27.Q-B3	Q-Q2	37.K-BI	Q-B5+	45.K-R4	Q-KR8	26.BxN	PxB	3.P-Q4	PxP
IO.P-KR4 this	28.P-N3	B-QN4	38.K-NI	P-K5	46.K-R3	Q-K5	27.NxR(B)	N-K4	4.NxP	NxN
is usually move 8	29.N-N2	P-Q7	39.R-KBI	Q-K6+	47.Q-N2	P-B3	28.NxP+	NxN	5.QxN	P-Q3
in this line	30.R-K3	Q-Q5	40.R-B2	NxB+	48.R-K3	Q-B4+	29.BxN	QB-BI	6.N-R3	Q-B3
IO. .... P-N5	31.K-B2	QxQ	41.K-BI	N-N6+	49.K-N2	Q-N5+	30.N-K8	Q-K2	7.QxQ	NxQ
superior is PXP	32.RxQ	R-Q5	42.O-I		50.R-N3	Q-K5+	31.NxB	QxN	8.B-Q3	B-K3
II.N-K5	N-Q2	RxNP			51.P-B3	Q-QB5	32.Q-B7	R-KNI	9.O-0	O-0-0
I2.O-0-0	N-B3	K-N2	WHITE-K.Kleemaier	52.Q-NI	P-B4		33.QxQ+	RxQ	IO.B-K3	P-QN3
I3.Q-Q5	QxQ+	35.N-Q3?	BLACK-D.Sukkau	53.Q-KI	P-Q5		34.B-B5	B-N2	II.B-R6+	K-NI
I4.PxQ	BxN?	36.K-B2	I.P-K4	P-K3	54.P-B4	R-KI	35.RxP	I-o	I2.B-KN5	R-KI
naturally RxP is	37.K-K3	R-K5+	2.P-Q4	P-Q4	55.Q-QI	R-QI			I3.B-N5	R-K2
better.	38.K-B3	R-Q5	3.P-K5	P-QB4	56.R-Q3	Q-Q4+	"B" League		I4.P-QN3	P-KR3
I5.PxN	B-N5	R-K5+	4.N-KB3	N-QB3	57.K-N3	Q-K5	WHITE-S.Lysne		I5.BxN	PxB
I6.R-R7	P-QB4	39.K-K2	5.B-QN5	B-Q2	58.P-R4	P-K4	BLACK-H.Titz		I6.KR-KI	B-N2
very weak. Rather	40.K-B3	40.K-B3	6.N-B3	PxP	59.Q-N3+	R-Q4	I.P-K4	P-K4	I7.QR-QI	B-N5
I6..... R-BI	WHITE-G.Riddell		7.BxN	PxN	60.Q-N8+	K-N2	2.N-KB3	N-QB3	I8.P-KB3	B-R4
I7.P-QB3	B-R4	BLACK-V.Pashnik	8.BxB+	QxB	61.Q-B7+	K-R3	3.B-B4	B-B4	I9.R-Q5	R-K4
I8.RxP	PxP	I.P-K4	9.PxP	P-QB4	62.R-B3	P-Q6	4.N-B3	N-B3	20.RxR	BPxR
I9.R-K7+	K-BI	2.N-KB3	IO.N-Q4	N-K2	63.Q-KB7	PxP+	5.O-0	O-0	21.N-NI	B-B3
20.P-B7	K-N2	3.P-Q4	II.O-0	O-0	64.RxP	Q-K6+	6.P-QR3	P-QR3	22.N-B3	R-NI
2I.PxR(Q)+	KxQ	4.NxP	IQ.Q-N4	QR-BI	65.R-B3	Q-N8+	7.P-Q3	P-R3	23.P-KN4	B-R5
22.RxQP	K-BI	5.P-QB4	I3.B-R6	N-N3	66.K-B4	R-Q5+	8.P-QN4	B-R2	24.R-K2	P-KB3
23.R-B7+	K-KI	6.B-K3	I4.B-B4	B-R6	67.K-K5	R-K5+	9.B-N2	P-Q3	25.R-N2	B-B2
24.RxKNP	I-0	7.P-B3	I5.N-K2	B-N7	68.K-B6	Q-Q5	IO.N-Q5	B-KN5	26.N-Q5	BxN
		8.N-B3	I6.QR-NI	BxP		MATE!	II.N-K3	B-K3	27.PxB	R-N4
WHITE -D.Sukkau	9.Q-Q2	N-Q2	I7.NxB	RxN	WHITE-K.Kleemaier		I2.P-R3	BxB	28.B-K8	R-N2
BLACK -H.Rahder	IO.R-QI	N(Q2)-K4	I8.R-N2	R-B5	BLACK-V.Pashnik		I3.NxB	R-KI	29.K-BI	R-K2
I.P-K4	P-QB4	II.P-QN3	I9.P-N3	NxB	I.P-K4	P-QB4	I4.N-K3	Q-Q2	30.B-R5	P-K5
2.N-KB3	N-QB3	I2.B-K2	20.PxN	P-QN3	2.B-B4	N-QB3	I5.N-B5	N-K2	3I.P-KB4	P-K6
3.P-Q4	PxP	I3.O-0	2I.R-KI	Q-R5	3.N-KB3	P-KN3	I6.N-N3	N-N3	32.K-K2	R-K5
4.NxP	N-B3	I4.NxN	22.Q-QI	RxKBP	4.P-B3	B-N2	I7.B-BI	N-K2	33.B-N6	4-4
5.N-QB3	P-KN3	I5.B-R6	23.R-K3	R-KN4+	5.O-0	P-Q3	I8.N-R4	N-N3		
6.B-K2	B-N2	I6.BxB	24.R-N3	R-K5	6.N-R3	N-B3	I9.NxN	PxN		
7.B-K3	O-0	I7.Q-N5	25.Q-R5	R-K8+	7.R-KI	O-0	20.B-N2	P-B4		
8.O-0	P-QR3	I8.Q-N3	26.K-N2	Q-K5+	8.N-B2	N-Q2	2I.Q-Q2	QR-BI		
9.P-KB4	P-K3	I9.K-RI	27.R-B3	P-N3			22.K-RI	P-Q4		

The match was excitingly close this spring, with one game making the difference (i.e. had Kelowna lost one game, Kamloops would have had to win it, and the score would have been tied) This may also have been the largest Kelowna-Kamloops match to date. Kamloops won by 2 points in the Senior Section, but lost by 4 points in the Junior because they gamely entered six or seven elementary-school players who were at a disadvantage in age and experience in relation to Kelowna's juniors.

The following two games, played on Board #4, were not unrepresentative of the nip-and-tuck struggle between the two teams.

WHITE-S.Lysne	I8.B-KB4	BxN	37.PxB	KxP	I5.O-0	O-0
BLACK-W.Segnitz	I9.BxB	N-QN5	38.B-N2+	I-0	I6.P-B4	N-Q2
I.P-K4	P-K4	20.B-R4	R-QBI		I7.Q-N4	N-B3
2.N-KB3	P-KB4	2I.P-QR3	N-B3	WHITE-W.Segnitz	I8.Q-R3	N-K5
3.PxP	P-K5	22.QR-QI	B-K2	BLACK-S.Lysne	I9.NxN	PxN
4.Q-K2	Q-K2	23.P-QB3	P-QR3	I.P-K4	P-QB3	20.B-K3
5.N-Q4	P-QB4	24.BxN	RxB	2.P-Q4	P-Q4	2I.KR-QI
6.N-N5	N-QR3	25.PxP	PxP	3.PxP	PxP	22.R-R2
7.Q-R5+	Q-B2	26.HxP+	K-BI	4.P-QB4	P-K3	23.P-N4
8.QxQ+	KxQ	27.P-KR3	R-QI	5.N-QB3	N-QB3	24.NxP
9.B-B4+	K-KI	28.RxR+	BxB	6.N-B3	B-QN5	25.R-KN2
IO.QN-B3	N-B3	29.H-QBI	RxR+	7.B-Q2	N-B3	
II.O-0	P-QN3	30.BxB	B-KB3	8.P-QR3	B-R4	
I2.KR-KI	B-N2	3I.P-KN4	P-R3	9.P-B5	P-QR3	
I3.P-Q3	P-Q4	32.P-KB4	B-Q5+	IO.P-QN4	B-B2	
I4.B-QN3	P-Q5	33.K-N2	K-Q2	II.P-N5	RPxP	
I5.NxKP	NxN	34.K-B3	K-Q3	I2.3xP	B-Q2	
I6.PxN	B-B3	35.P-N3	P-QN4	I3.BxN	BxB	
I7.B-R4	K-QI	36.P-K5+	BxB	I4.N-K5	P-R3	

Results of the Kelowna-Kamloops Match  
May 6

KELOWNA	KAMLOOPS	
	Senior Section	Junior Section
I. Alex Wood	0	I Frank Veszely
2.Harro Rahder	II 00	Mike Westbrook
3.George Riddell	II 00	Dick Reaney
4.Sam Lysne	0I IO	Werner Segnitz
5.Helmut Titz	0	I Angus Currie
6.Keith Winter	00 II	Amund Groner
7.Ralph Lebow	II 00	Bruce Whitehouse
8.Barry Rueger	90 II	Ken McMillan
9.Billy Fleming	0I IO	Dave Jones
IO.Jim Ramsey	00 II	John Brown
	8	IO
II.Rickey Dawson	00 II	Brian Rombough
I2.Glen Clark	00 II	Ross Burnett
I3.Bruce Schuck	II 00	Fred Weisbeck
I4.Gary Hack	II 00	Peter Segnitz
I5.Matt Bootle	II 00	Brian Marcellus
I6.Chris Fulker	0I IO	Bobby Prochnau
I7.Brad Whittle	I 0	Vince Belcourt
	I	0
	9	5
TOTAL	17	15



# POLICH WINS PUGET SOUND

		Age	Gr	Rd1	Rd2	Rd3	Rd4	Rd5	Rd6	Rd7	Rd8	Score	Books
1. Duane J. Polich	Seattle	17	12	W38	W27	W24	W13	W7	D2	W4	W9	7½-½	5
2. Robert Strohm	Edmonds	16	11	W25	W6	W10	D4	W5	D1	D3	W16	6½-1½	4
3. Terry M. Grant	Kent	14	9	W19	W20	D14	W12	D4	W11	D2	W13		4
4. Fred Pearson	Bellevue	16	11	W43	W9	W5	D2	D3	W7	L1	W10	6-2	1
5. Howard Eidem	Seattle	17	11	W28	W36	L4	W29	L2	W15	W13	W20		
6. John Fuller	Everett	17	11	W39	L2	L30	W34	W22	W21	W33	W15		1
7. Dale Stenning	Seattle	17	11	W11	W40	W8	W14	L1	L4	D16	W24	5½-2½	
8. Robert Forgey	Seattle	17	12	D32	W15	L7	L18	W19	W30	W25	W21		
9. Ryan Tillman	Auburn	13	8	W16	L4	D19	W32	W30	W24	D10	L1	5-3	2
10. Joe Morgan	Lynnwood	15	10	W17	W18	L2	W31	D26	W25	D9	L4		2
11. Bill Schill	Kirkland	16	10	L7	W43	W27	W42	W24	L3	W14	L18		1
12. Jeffrey S. Prothero	Mercer Island	17	11	L24	W41	W35	L5	D29	W23	D26	W33		
13. Stan Yamaguchi	Seattle	15	10	D15	W32	W42	L1	W14	W28	L5	L3	4½-3½	
14. Mark Wallace	Seattle	15	10	W31	W26	D3	L7	L13	W32	L11	W25		
15. Peter Clark	Seattle	15	10	D13	L8	W39	W43	W40	L5	W18	L6		
16. Rob St. John	Seattle	15	10	L9	W38	W36	L24	W31	W26	D7	L2		
17. Walt Moore	Auburn	16	10	L10	L35	W41	W20	L21	W22	D24	W26		
18. Randy Henning	Seattle	17	11	W23	L10	W22	W8	L25	W36	L15	W31	5-3	
19. David Hunter	Marysville	17	11	L3	W39	D9	L25	L8	W34	W36	D28	4-4	
20. Greg Feser	Seattle	13	7	W44	L3	L31	L17	W38	W29	W28	L5		2
21. Jim Oshie	Everett	12	7	-	W37	D25	D35	W17	L6	W27	L8		1
22. Joe Sullivan	Mercer Island	16	10	L42	W44	L18	W27	L6	L17	W29	W30		
23. Gary W. West	Auburn	12	7	L18	L25	W38	W37	L28	L12	W40	W31		2
24. Scott Johnson	Snohomish	14	9	W12	W30	L1	W16	L11	L9	L17	D7	3½-4½	
25. Anthony Auvil	Snohomish	15	10	L2	W23	D21	W19	W18	L10	L8	L14		
26. Jerry Hawkins	Bothell	18	12	W34	L14	W28	D30	D10	L16	D12	L17		
27. Tom Grant	Kent	11	5	W33	L1	L11	L22	D34	W35	L21	W32		2
28. Paul Kassens	Seattle	18	12	L5	W33	L26	W36	W23	L13	L20	D19		
29. Steve Yantis	Seattle	17	11	W37	L42	W40	L5	D12	L20	L22	W41		
30. Sean Cain	Seattle	14	9	W35	L24	W6	D26	L9	L8	D32	L22	3-5	
31. Dan Porter	Ardennoir	15	9	L14	W34	W20	L10	L16	L33	W38	L23		
32. Tom Stark	Seattle	17	11	D8	L13	W44	L9	W35	L14	D30	L27		
33. Glen Ossiander	Bothell	14	8	L27	L28	L43	W39	W41	W31	L6	L12		
34. Steve Montgomery	Seattle	15	10	L26	L31	W37	L6	D27	L19	D35	W38		
35. Mark Repanich	Seattle	17	11	L30	W17	L12	D21	L32	L27	D34	D36	2½-5½	
36. Eric Ossiander	Bothell	17	11	W41	L5	L16	L28	W43	L18	L19	D35		
37. Randy Grant	Kent	7	2	L29	L21	L34	L23	L39	W41	D43	W40		2
38. Jim Blomberg	Bothell	17	11	L1	L16	L23	W40	L20	W43	L31	L34	2-6	
39. Chris Gronau	Edmonds	10	5	L6	L19	L15	L33	W37	L40	L41	W43		1
40. Jerrold Prothero	Mercer Island	9	3	Bye	L7	L29	L38	L15	W39	L23	L37		2
41. Mark Stenning	Seattle	11	6	L36	L12	L17	W44	L33	L37	W39	L29		
42. Brendan McMahan	Monroe	16	11	W22	W29	L13	L11	W/D	-	-	-		
43. Michael E. Karch	Seattle	10	5	L4	L11	W33	L15	L36	L38	D37	L39	1½-6½	
44. Ken Robe	Vancouver	17	11	L20	L22	L32	L41	W/D	-	-	-	0-8	

In a very exciting contest, where anything could happen, and usually did; Duane Polich managed to keep a slight lead he attained on round 4 to win the 44 player section of High School and Under age Juniors. Fred Pearson tried desperately to win his game against Duane, but blew a piece and with it the game.

Robert Strohm and Terry Grant managed to draw the top group and not lose a game for their second and third places. Terry was two pawns down to Mark Wallace, but was allowed a cheapo that gave him the draw.

Due to the large amount of players, and yet having so many rounds, many players were able to advance quite rapidly from a poor score to a high finishing score. John Fuller, Robert Forgey and Jeffrey S. Prothero are outstanding examples. At other times, due to the rushed nature of the TD's work, adjourned games were not played out until the 7th round. This also gave some players a pairing break until the last round.

This tournament was probably one of the more positive events for our Junior Players; the cost was very reasonable, and they all got a tremendous opportunity to develop some skill in tournament play. Congratulations are due to Robert Karch for setting up this fine section of play.

Stephen L. Chase Jr, T.D.

## JUNIOR 14-15 APRIL

Everett City Open - 12 May 1973

### J. K. GILL CLOSED - EVERETT

1. D. LEO STEFURAK	1925	x	1	1	1	1	1F	5-0
2. Michael Spiegel	1946	0	x	1	1	1	1	4-1
3. Donald R. Christensen	1704	0	0	x	1	0	1F	2-3
4. David A. Calkins	1724	0	0	0	x	1	1F	2-3
5. John R. Scannell	1850	0	0	1	0	x	0	1-4
6. Oliver W. LaFreniere	1872	OF	0	OF	OF	1	x	1-4

The Puget Sound Open (14-15 April in Everett) was the qualifier for the closed tournament at the J.K. Gill Everett store. But the PSO was packed with Seattle players! So was the closed. Because the Everett store was closed on Sundays, those games were transferred to the new American Chess Service facility in North Seattle, a great convenience to all concerned!

When Stefurak defeated Spiegel in the first round, it turned out to be the decisive game for first and second places. Spiegel could only hope that LaFreniere might defeat Stefurak, but LaFreniere was ill and quit play on the second day. As less than half of his games had been played in a round robin, they were discounted for the purpose of the crostable (which would have been important in case of a tie-break for second place), but his games do count for ratings.

Christensen played TD Karch a rated game during the "Bye" round, and Karch won.

D. Leo Stefurak was given moral and logistical support during the tournament by his brother, Peter, who also teaches an advanced chess course at the University of Washington Experimental College.

Prizes: 1st - \$25 J.K. Gill Gift Certificate; 2nd - \$15 value.

Stefurak is now qualified to play in the Washington state finals in Seattle on 8-9 September. He will be joined by the winners of the other five closed tournaments being held at: Seattle (three different stores), Yakima, and Olympia.

1. BRIAN OLSON	x	0	1	1	1	3-1	\$37.50
2. STEVE CHASE	1	x	0	1	1	3-1	\$37.50
3. Duane Thorkildson	0	1	x	0	1	2-2	4 Books
4. William Petty	0	0	1	x	1	2-2	
5. Mike Reed	0	0	0	0	x	0-4	

The Everett City Open and the Everett City Junior both had guaranteed prizes. But, Duane Thorkildson was the only Junior, so he automatically won 4 books, plus got a chance to play in the Open. The Open only had three entries, so TD Steve Chase added both himself and the Junior. It was over in one day! Later, Leo Stefurak, who placed 2nd at the 15-player event in Bellevue but got only \$13, said he "wished" he'd gone to Everett instead. The Everett first prize was guaranteed, but Bellevue was not, and Leo didn't notice the small print!

### FRANETT SIMULTANEOUS

On May 11, Mike Franett, Washington State Champion, gave a simultaneous chess exhibition at the University of Washington, scoring 7 wins, 5 draws, and 5 losses against some strong opposition. For the Champion, this event is becoming an annual affair. Scoring victories against the Champion were Friederich Scholz, Brad Rind, Mike Spiegel, Ted Valentine, and Gary Gelow. Moral victories were scored by Roger Gervin, John Gregory, Walt Nelson, Arnold Chin, and Gary Houlihan. Others participating were Tony Scioly, Don Hensey, Mike Yu, Mark Meador, Aileen deMoulin, Warren Babb, and our one and only Mr. X. Many thanks should go to the Associated Students of the University of Washington for providing funds covering most of Mr. Franett's fee.

# HIGH SCHOOLS

NAME	TOWN	RATE	Rd1	-2-	-3-	-4-	SCORE	PRIZE
1. Zachary Tucker	Walla Walla	1709	W22	W21	W15	W3	4-0	\$21.00
2. Ken Foltz	Ephrata	1677	W7	W14	L4	W12	3-1	4.20
3. Bob Allyn	Wenatchee	1652	W23	W13	W6	L1	3-1	4.20
4. William Gaddis	E. Wenatchee	1633	W27	W11	W2	L5	3-1	4.20
5. Jack Grigsby	Pasco	1787	W12	L10	W22	W4	3-1	4.20
6. Francis Kirkpatrick	Wenatchee	1730	W24	W16	L3	W10	3-1	4.20
7. Carol Miller	Othello	1269	L2	W20	W21	W15	3-1	8.40
8. Jack LeMoine	Richland	1691	L11	W27	W10	W14	3-1	4.20
9. Luther Paulson	Moses Lake	1631	L17	W28	W11	W13	3-1	4.20
10. Todd Damish	Wenatchee	1536	W19	W5	L8	L6	2-2	2.80
11. Ed Yamamoto	Moses Lake	1312	W8	L4	L9	W26	2-2	
12. Alan Stuckey	Moses Lake	1369	L5	W19	W16	L2	2-2	
13. Kevin Dirks	Moses Lake	1390	W25	L3	W18	L9	2-2	
14. Jim Kirschner	Wenatchee	1457	W20	L2	W23	L8	2-2	2.80
15. Teddy Garoutte	Beverly	1630	W28	W17	L1	L7	2-2	
16. Vince Lorrain	Moses Lake	1503	W18	L6	L12	W17	2-2	2.80
17. Clyde Carrothers	Pilot Rock, OR	UNR	W9	L15	W24	L16	2-2	2.10
18. Eric Johnson	Moses Lake	UNR	L16	W24	L13	W21	2-2	2.10
19. Gary Hale	Pendleton, OR	UNR	L10	L12	W25	W22	2-2	2.10
20. John Netzel	Coulee Dam	UNR	L14	L7	W28	W23	2-2	2.10
21. Mike McGee	Ephrata	1475	W26	L1	L7	L18	1-3	
22. Tom Allyn	Wenatchee	1332	L1	W26	L5	L19	1-3	
23. A. A. Hutchinson	Moses Lake	1125	L3	W25	L14	L20	1-3	
24. George Rocheleau	Coulee Dam	1362	L6	L18	L17	W28	1-3	
25. John Shull	Moses Lake	UNR	L13	L23	L19	W27	1-3	
26. Jon Middleton	Moses Lake	UNR	L21	L22	W27	L11	1-3	
27. Bill Allyn	Wenatchee	831	L4	L8	L26	L25	0-4	
28. Kenneth Greene	Soap Lake	UNR	L15	L9	L20	L24	0-4	

## WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL CHESS

### SEATTLE METRO HIGH SCHOOL CHESS LEAGUE 1972-73

The two top teams in northern and southern divisions of Seattle Metro League, met for a four team playoff. Final places went to: 1st-Ballard, Franklin (defending titlists), 3rd-Rainier Beach and 4th-Shoreline. Team Captain for Ballard was Theodore Schlagel, league director.

Some special mention is due the Shoreline Team. Shoreline had not competed in ten years, and at the beginning of the season few of the players even knew how to capture en passant. Coached by O.W. LaFreniere and Bob Reed, the team members were: Howard Eidem, Kirk Baerwaldt, Stan Yamaguchi Dale Stenning and Les Fader. Alternates were: Dave Rudorfer and Randy Henning.

### SHORELINE DISTRICT CHESS TOURNAMENTS

Under the direction of O.W. LaFreniere, Bob Reed and Charles Fuller 50 Shoreline District students took part in three school levels of tournaments on May 12, 1973.

19 players from 6 schools took part in Elementary Section. First place went to Mark Stenning with Brian Jones second. Mark took home a nice trophy. 15 players from 4 schools took part in Junior High Section. Roger Croisier of Kellogg took home the 1st place trophy. Kurt Anderson of Morgan was 2nd.

16 players made up the High School Section. The top trophy went to Dale Stenning for his 3½-½ score in the 4 round swiss. David Alexander was 2nd while Stan Yamaguchi was 3rd.

NWC thanks O.W. LaFreniere for the above information

We had another successful tournament in Moses Lake with 23 players showing up from as far away as Pendleton and Pilot Rock, Oregon.

Zack Tucker had a definite victory with 4 - 0 as the rest of the top players kept knocking each other over. Todd Damish, reported with a huge grin, that it feels very good when you win from Jack Grigsby---who was top rated player and had 250 points on Todd. Other upsets were Ed Yamamoto over Jack LeMoine with 380 rating points difference and the Carol Miller win over Teddy Garoutte. Carol seems to be underrated.

The tournament had an unusual number of short---less than 30 moves---games even among the better players.

I want to thank Ruby Moriwaki who served as assistant director.

Tournament Director: Curtis Kron

### HOUSE OF CHESS LECTURE SCHEDULE July - 1973

(starting time for lectures at 8:00 PM sharp)

Date	Lecturer	Subject	Fee	Length
July 2	Phil Irwin	Kings Indian (Reversed)	\$1	2 hours
July 5	Tom Kuge	Smith-Morra	\$1	2 hours
July 9	Arthur Dake	Pirc Defense	\$3	2 hours
July 12	Byron Perala	Marshall Gambit	\$1	2 hours
July 16	Clark Harmon	Najdorf Variation of Sicilian	\$4 at door \$3 advance	2 hours
July 19	Mike Schemm	Middle Game	\$2	2 hours
July 23	Dave White	Benoni	\$1	2 hours
July 26	Arthur Dake	Ruy Lopez	\$3	2 hours
July 30	Clark Harmon	Rook & Pawn Endgames	\$4 at door \$3 advance	2 hours

NOTE: Lecture room is air conditioned. Send advance fees to: House of Chess 2118 S.E. 11th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214. The site of the lectures is same address as above, please call 234-5814 if you have any questions concerning the House of Chess Lecture Schedule.



DAVIS HIGH SCHOOL CHESS TEAM (Yakima)

Pictured left to right are: Jim Wardell, Brent Youlden, advisor Ken Meier, Randy Leth, Mike Andreotti, David Andreotti. They plus Russell Miller, President of WCF attended National High School event in Chicago May 4-6, 1973.

# BAILEY WINNER

# SEATTLE OPEN

We were uncertain about the possible success of the Seattle Open, due to the fact that on the previous weekend of 12-13 May, Puget Sound area chess organizers had collectively (and in some cases, financially) experienced a minor disaster. Two players showed up on Saturday for the Seattle Chess Club Tornado, so Marvin Hayami cancelled and courteously sent them on to Terry McKibbin's Sema Open at Seattle University. With only seven entries, McKibbin cancelled rather than pay the room fee, but did not send the players to any other organizer who might hope to break even. The Bellevue Open had fifteen players, Tacoma Spring reportedly had sixteen, and Everett City Open had only five. However, Everett being a guaranteed ACS event did not cancel, and the top two players who tied for first each collected \$37.50. Naturally, we were concerned about the Seattle Open the following weekend.

But the behavior of the chessplayers, like that of the chimpanzees, cannot always be predicted! The Seattle Open was the first and successful weekend tournament at the new American Chess Service facility. It introduced a new degree of informality, with the players being divided into small groups in separate rooms. Johnny Walker's round one game was adjourned, otherwise he might have withdrawn earlier. Borek Groschl was easily in contention until fatigue led him to place his Queen nakedly on prise late in the evening of round three. We think Borek could turn in a much better result if the tournament were played at the rate of one game per day, such as the coming Independence Week Congress this July. Northwest Ratings Statistician Bruce W. Bailey of Seattle successfully held off all "out-of-towners" - Dan Riley of Bellevue, both Gentaldas from Bremerton, Neil Salmon and Paul Eggers, both from Tacoma. We wonder "what if" Bruce had had to play another Seattle man!? Aileen de Moulin did not have the experience to make the most of her chances in a couple of her games, but this should resolve itself after a few more tournaments.

Top Six qualified for free entry into the J.K. Gill Closed tournament at the Northgate store on 2-3 June. Except Leo Stefurak, who already won the Everett Closed 5-0 last month! Which means Dave Williams can play, if he wants to. We will go down the list until we get six.

TD, Robert A. Karch

### Third Annual --APPLE BLOSSOM OPEN

NAME	OPEN SECTION	RATING	RD1	RD2	RD3	RD4	SCORE	\$\$
1. Jack LeMoine	Richland	1678	W6	W10	W2	D3	3½-1½	18.00
2. Bob Allyn	Wenatchee	1724	W5	W4	L1	W9	3-1	13.50
3. Owen Rasmussen	Wenatchee	1709	L4	W9	W5	D1	2½-1½	9.00
4. Walter Nawrocki	Wenatchee	1570	W3	L2	W6	L7	2-2	4.50
5. Murlin Varner	Pullman	1618	L2	L7	L3	W12	1-3	--
6. Gabe Patterson	Wenatchee	1433	L1	W11	L4	L10	1-3	--

### NOVICE SECTION

7. Steven Gibb	Seattle	UNR	W12	W5	L9	W4	3-1	10.40
8. Greg Feser	Seattle	UNR	L9	W12	W10	D11	2½-1½	7.80
9. Glenn Evans	Wenatchee	UNR	W8	L3	W7	L2	2-2	3.90
10. Scot Gregg	E.Wenatchee	1403	W11	L1	L8	W6	2-2	3.90
11. Marjorie Feser	Seattle	UNR	L10	L6	W12	D8	1½-2½	--
12. Ron Varner	E.Wenatchee	1069	L7	L8	L11	L5	0-4	--

Because of the small turn-out and the wishes of some of the entrants to make this a one-day affair, I decided to combine the two sections in a four-round Swiss, while keeping the entry fees and prizes separate. If this happens again, I think that I'll just run a round robin instead.

At least there was a clear winner in each section. It may also be noted that I changed the prize distribution. So that I could give all the entries back as prizes, the class prizes were eliminated and four places were awarded, on a basis of 40%-1st, 30%-2nd, 20%-3rd, and 10%-4th. Murlin Varner, Tournament Director.

1 BRUCE W. BAILEY	Seattle	1994	W25	W19	W6	W8	W3	5	\$110
2 Randy Dean	Olympia	2153	W21	D5	W34	W18	D9	4	\$15
3 Paul S. Eggers	Tacoma	1987	W44	W28	W12	W4	L1		\$5
4 Pat Herbers	Portland	2025	W24	W20	W7	L3	W12		\$15
5 D. Leo Stefurak	Seattle	1886	W36	D2	W15	W20	D6		\$5
6 Neil Salmon	Tacoma	2049	W17	W14	L1	W13	D5	3½	
7 David N. Williams	Seattle	1965	W38	W9	L4	W16	D8		
8 Walter J. Gentala	Bremerton	2016	W37	W13	W17	L1	D7		
9 Wayne Crookes	Burnaby, BC	2177	W15	L7	W24	W25	D2		
10 Peter O'Gorman	Olympia	2080	W31	D27	L18	W22	W19		
11 Steve Thomas	Kent	1876	L28	W38	D19	W21	W18		
12 Bob Stephenson	Seattle	2009	W40	W43	L3	W14	L4	3	
13 Stan Pollock	Federal Wy	1783	W46	L8	W27	L6	W24		\$3.33
14 Leo V. Wesley	Tacoma	1829	W33	L6	W26	L12	W31		\$3.33
15 Eric Sangborn	Tacoma	1661	L9	W41	L5	W37	W30		\$5
16 Bill Petty	Edmonds	1760	W32	L34	W37	L7	W26		\$3.33
17 Bob McCurdy	Seattle	1611	L6	W33	L8	W23	W27		\$5
18 Bob Bunge	Tacoma	1710	W35	D42	W10	L2	L11	2½	
19 Chris Gentala	Bremerton	1744	W23	L1	D11	W29	L10		
20 John J. Reh	Issaquah	1752	W29	L4	W43	L5	D25		
21 John W. Konecny	Seattle	1653	L2	D36	W44	L11	W29		
22 John D. Gregory	Seattle	None	D45	L35	W36	L10	W37		\$5
23 Dick Welch	Seattle	None	L19	D44	W45	L17	W36		\$5
24 Tony Scioly	Seattle	1571	L4	W40	L9	W32	L13	2	
25 Kenneth A. Bloch	Bellevue	1499	L5	W39	W42	L9	L20		\$10
26 Dale Stenning	Seattle	1509	L34	W32	L14	W33	L16		
27 John McCall	Renton	1799	W41	D10	L13	D30	L17		
28 Vincenzo Vallone	Bellevue	1252	W11	L3	L29	L31	W39		\$10
29 Larry Stewart	Seattle	None	L20	W31	W28	L19	L21		
30 Brad Rind	Bellevue	None	D42	W45	L35	D27	L15		
31 Daniel I. Riley	Bellevue	1636	L10	L29	W40	W28	L14		
32 Melvin Higa	Seattle	None	L16	L26	W38	L24	W41		
33 Aileen de Moulin	Seattle	1240	L14	L17	W39	L26	W38		\$10
34 Borek H. Groschl	Seattle	2004	W36	W16	L2	W/D	--		
35 Johnny D. Walker	Seattle	2253	L18	W22	W30	W/D	--		
36 Ed M. Stoddard	Seattle	1268	L5	D21	L22	W44	L23	1½	
37 Terry Greenke	Seattle	1543	L8	W46	L16	L15	L22	1	
38 Malcolm L. DeWeese	Seattle	1382	L7	L11	L32	W46	L33		
39 Mark Stenning	Seattle	None	L43	L25	L33	Bye	L28		
40 Henry E. Mann	Seattle	1286	L3	L24	L31	L41	Bye		
41 Edward G. Sharp	Mercer Isl	1220	L27	L15	--	W40	L32		
42 Craig M. Olson	Seattle	1757	D30	D18	L25	W/D	--		
43 Dale Bjornson	Bellingham	1754	W39	L12	L20	W/D	--		
44 Loren J. Doolittle	Seattle	1479	L3	D23	L21	L36	--	½	
45 Chris Eggers	Tacoma	1781	D22	L30	L23	--	--		
46 D. Douglas Brown	Seattle	1189	L13	L3	--	L38	--	0	

### GAMES FROM THE TRI-CITIES

Ruy Lopez, Marshall Jack LeMoine-EUGENE WARNER 1 e4 e5 2 Nf3 Nc6 3 Bb5 a6 4 Ba4 Nf6 5 Oo Be7 6 Re1 b5 7 Bb3 Oo 8 c3 d5 9 ed N:d5 10 N:e5 N:e5 11 Re5 Nf6 12 d4 Bd6 13 Re1 Ng4 14 g3 (h3 is normal, but White experiments.) N:h2 15 K:h2 Qh4+ 16 Kgl B:g3 17 fg Q:g3+ 18 Kh1 Bg4 Oe1 (eventually)

Two Knights' Defense, Ulvestad Larry Linney-EUGENE WARNER 1 PK4 PK4 2 NKB3 NQB3 3 BB4 NB3 4 NN5 PQ4 5 PXP PQN4 6 BXP QXP 7 BxN+ QxB 8 Oo BQ3 9 QB3 PK5 10 RK BN2 11 NB3 Oo 12 N5xKP NxN 13 NxN QRK 14 PQ3 FB4 15 NB6+ RxN 16 RxB+ QxR 17 QQ RN3 18 PKN3 PB5 19 PKN4 QB3 20 KB QR8+ 21 KK2 BB6+ O=1

### Pendleton Open April 14, 1973

1. Vincent Bromane	WallaWalla	1525	W9	W8	W5	W2	4	0	Books
2. Dave Clandaniel	Walla Walla	1724	W11	W7	W3	L1	3	-	1 Book
3. David Surratt	Walla Walla	1417	W12	W4	L2	W6	3	-	1 Book
4. Russell Blackler	MiltonFreewater	1842	W6	L3	W9	W8	3	-	1 Book
5. Russell Miller	Yakima	1791	D8	W11	L1	W10	2½-1½		
6. Gary Hale	Pendleton	UNR	L1	W12	W7	L3	2	-	2
7. Jim Lanyon	La Grande	UNR	W10	L2	L6	W9	2	-	2
8. C. Carrothers	Pilot Rock	UNR	D5	L1	W11	L4	1½-2½		
9. Mike Frantum	La Grande	UNR	L1	W10	L4	L7	1	-	3
10. Bill Andrus	Helix	1504	L7	L9	W12	L5	1	-	3
11. Bill Jacobson	Pendleton	UNR	L2	L5	L8	D12	½-3½		
12. Joe Pope	Pendleton	UNR	L3	L6	L10	D11	½-3½		



# BERRY TOPS

NORTHWEST OPEN  
RESULTS

May 5, 6, 1973

The Northwest Open is now history and so is most of my bank account. Tournaments have received a dearth of support in the last few months. Perhaps the interest generated by the Fischer - Spassky match was illusory.

The NW Open drew four masters and nine experts. All the masters and three of the experts were from out of state! For reasons that are not apparent, most of Seattle's masters are inactive. Perhaps like Mt. Rainier they prefer just to sit and blow occasional puffs of smoke.

The first round was marred by the absence of Peter Biyiasas. He made the mistake of spending Friday night at the Y. Their room service failed to wake him at 9 A.M. as he requested and he arrived at 12:30, after a vain attempt to assassinate the desk clerk. He received a forfeit for the first round but gamely decided to play out the tournament.

The dust of the first round scramble settled to reveal a remarkable number of upsets. Fred Nedell drew with Jonathan Berry and Greg Krimer of Portland drew with Bruce Harper. In the second round the redoubtable Fred Nedell drew with Bruce Harper.

Yasser Seirawan, now a legend at the age of 12, played Peter Biyiasas in the third round. A Biyiasas brevity was expected and a small crowd of jackals and vultures gathered to pounce on 11'1 Yasser's remains. Through the latter stages of the opening, however, Yasser obtained a marked psychological edge. Peter made a move and looked up from the board to find his opponent engrossed in the comic section of the newspaper.

Yasser also had a wicked initiative, with an open rook file staring at Peter's castled king like the muzzle of a gun, his pieces bristling with spears. That Yasser could have a won position came as a surprise to all except a select few of Last Exit lunatics who have learned the hard way to respect his talent. But, alas, poor Yasser, this time experience won out. Material and the game was lost through mismanagement of the attack. After the game Biyiasas expressed his regret that he could not take Yasser to Brasilia as his second for the Interzonal.

After four rounds Clark Harmon was alone at 4 points. Jonathan Berry, Alan Hill and Jim Blackwood all had 3½. Harmon was paired with Berry and Hill with Blackwood. A crush of kibitzers and ne'er-do-wells gathered around the games offering advice to each other, consoling their theories.

Berry obtained the initiative on an open file and increased his advantage to overwhelming. Jim Blackwood won a drawish looking endgame by cleverly knight-forking Alan Hill's rooks. Jim and Jonathan finished as co-winners picking up \$137.50 each plus \$30 for finishing on top of their groups. Tied for third with 4 pts. were Clark Harmon, Bruce Harper, Randy Dean, Tim Kauppila, Peter Biyiasas, and Don Christensen. Don's 1700 rating is way below his strength. In this tournament he defeated experts Walt Gentala and Louis Bridges.

Honorable mention goes to two Ms. fits, Aileen De Moulin and Elizabeth Kirby. It is encouraging to see female interest in our craft, or sullen art. I hope women participate successfully in all future events.

I thank Dave Williams for returning \$20 of his prize. This reduced our losses to \$316.

Bruce Betzer "lost" his set at the tournament. Would the person who "found" it please call me? (525-5980) Someone "found" Sam Barr's clock at the Puget Sound Open. In the future if I see anyone "finding" sets or clocks at a tournament, I will turn him in right after I break both his arms!

The life of a tournament director is a solitary one. He sits alone outside the tournament rooms where only a few stragglers venture, weeping and shivering to report their losses. I prefer the clamor of the battle field where plastic meets plastic and bones crush in between and where, occasionally can be heard the muffled roar of a mushroom cloud.

TD Tim Litten

## JOHN BURNHAM MEMORIAL March 1973

1. DENNIS L. WATERMAN	-	1	1	1	3	\$100
2. Clark R. Harmon	0	-	½	1	1½	\$50
3. Arthur W. Dale	0	½	-	1	1½	\$50
4. Cynthia B. McBride	0	0	0	-	0	

		Rd1	Rd2	Rd3	Rd4	Rd5		
1. Jonathan Berry	Vancouver B.C.	2286	D14	W31	W22	W21	W3	4½-1
2. Jim Blackwood	Seattle	2076	D31	W52	W11	W16	W9	4½-1
3. Clark Harmon	Portland	2273	W39	W15	W5	W19	L1	4-1
4. Bruce Harper	Vancouver B.C.	2351	D52	D14	L18	W20	W13	4-1
5. Randy Dean	Olympia	2153	W43	W12	L3	W27	W11	4-1
6. Tim Kauppila	Seattle	2048	L12	W43	W26	W33	W19	4-1
7. Don Christensen	Seattle	1704	W53	W34	W35	L9	W17	4-1
8. Peter Biyiasas	Vancouver B.C.	2433	LF	W54	W20	W26	W12	4-1
9. Alan Hill	Vancouver B.C.	2176	D15	W18	W13	W7	L2	3½-1½
10. Dave Williams	Seattle	1965	W56	L11	D16	W32	W28	3½-1½
11. Steve Thomas	Kent	1876	W35	W10	L2	W29	L5	3-2
12. Marty Gray	Bellvue	1896	W6	L5	W32	W38	L8	3-2
13. Bob Steppenson	Seattle	2009	W23	W22	L9	W37	L4	3-2
14. Fred Nedell	Merc. Is.	1977	D1	D4	L19	W45	W36	3-2
15. Mike Spiegel	Seattle	1946	D9	L3	W29	D25	W33	3-2
16. Eric Tangborn	Tacoma	1661	W48	W28	D10	L2	D21	3-2
17. Louis Bridges	Seattle	2042	L18	W23	W27	W42	L7	3-2
18. Leo Stefurak	Seattle	1886	W17	L9	L4	W51	W37	3-2
19. Chris Gentala	Bremerton	1744	W51	W50	W14	L3	L6	3-2
20. Yasser Seirawan	Seattle	1827	W45	W39	L8	L4	W40	3-2
21. John Donaldson	Tacoma	1453	D44	W24	W52	L1	D16	3-2
22. Bruce Betzer	Portland	1884	W54	L13	L1	W49	W38	3-2
23. Ben Thurston	Seattle	1859	L13	L17	W49	W50	W32	3-2
24. Dave Fosbury	Portland	1749	L49	L21	W53	W41	W34	3-2
25. Barrett Corrigan	Seattle	1662	LF	W51	D28	D15	W31	3-2
26. Craig Olson	Seattle	1757	W40	W49	L6	L8	D30	2½-2½
27. Brian Olson	Everett	1756	W30	W46	L17	L5	D29	2½-2½
28. John Webber	Seattle	1375	W36	L16	D25	W44	L10	2½-2½
29. Dan Lennox	Everett	1327	W33	W36	L15	L11	D27	2½-2½
30. L.W. Porter	Seattle	1557	L27	W55	D44	D35	D26	2½-2½
31. Russell Wadleigh	Portland 2	44.	Walt Nelson	Seattle	1			1
32. Johnny L. Walker	Seattle 2	45.	Bob McCurdy	Seattle	1			1
33. Jim Hall	The Dalles 2	46.	Tony Scioly	Merc. Is.	1			1
34. Doug Brown	Seattle 2	47.	Dick Welch	Lynnwood	1			1
35. Walt Gentala	Bremerton 2	48.	John Fuller	Everett	1			1
36. Sam Barr	Seattle 2	49.	Doug Dunham	Seattle	1			1
37. Roger Palmer	Tenino 2	50.	Mike Markart	Seattle	1			1
38. Dan Riley	Bellvue 2	51.	Bill Sundstrom	Seattle	1			1
39. Joe Eggertsen	Seattle 2	52.	Greg Krimer	Portland	½			½
40. Gilbert Saulter	Bellvue 2	53.	Elizabeth Kirby	Seattle	0			0
41. Aileen De Moulin	Seattle 2	54.	Pat Herbers	Portland	0			0
42. Hanniegn Pitrie	Seattle 2	55.	Stan Pollock	Fed. Way	0			0
43. Wayne Hatcher	Seattle 1½	56.	Wayne Crookes	B.C.	0			0

PRIZES: Berry & Blackwood-\$167.50; Harmon, Harper & Dean-\$20.42; Kauppila-\$31.67; Christensen-\$46.67; Biyiasas-\$20.42; Williams-\$30.00; Thomas-\$9.00; Gray, Nedell, Spiegel-\$35.00 Tangborn-\$22.50; Stefurak-\$9.00; Gentala-\$7.50; Seirawan \$9.00; Donaldson-\$30.00; Betzer & Thurston-\$9.00; Fosbury \$7.50; Corrigan-\$22.50; Webber & Lennox-\$22.50; Porter-\$15.00

## GRAND GOLDEN STRING OPEN MARCH 24

Player	Home	Rate	Rd-1	Rd-2	Rd-3	Score
1. Larry Allyn	Wenatchee	1800	W-5	W-7	D-2	2½
2. F. Kirkpatrick	Wenatchee	1730	W-9	W-5	D-1	2½
3. Bob Allyn	Wenatchee	1652	W-10	D-5	W-6	2½
4. Bob Luby	Grand Coulee	1473	L-6	W-10	W-8	2
5. Todd Danish	Wenatchee	1536	L-1	D-3	W-7	1½
6. S. Christopher	Spokane	1793	W-4	L-2	L-3	1
7. Ken Politz	Brahata	1677	W-8	L-1	L-5	1
8. Bert Best	Electric City	UR	L-7	W-9	L-4	1
9. Harold Cox	Brahata	UR	L-2	L-8	W-10	1
10. Bill Palmer	Electric City	UR	L-3	L-4	L-9	0

PRIZES: Larry Allyn-\$12.90; Kirkpatrick & Bob Allyn-\$10.75  
Bob Luby-\$4.30

## ROVICE SLOWICH

Player	Home	Rate	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Score
1. Tor Allyn	Wenatchee	1331	X	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	10
2. Sandy Best	Electric City	UR	L	X	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	W	3
3. Babs Luby	Grand Coulee	844	L	L	X	L	W	L	W	L	W	L	1
4. Bill Allyn	Wenatchee	831	L	L	W	X	L	L	L	L	L	L	1
5. David Thornton	Grand Coulee	UR	L	L	L	L	W	X	L	L	L	L	1



The Ellensburg Open was preceded on Friday night by an exhibition that drew 11 players who tried their skill against Mike Franett. David Klinetobe and Kipy Poyser got draws; the rest went down to ignoble defeat. The draws augured well for the following tournament as both players won prize money.

Altogether the Yakima players fared best in the tournament, hauling over \$80 in prizes back to apple country. A good fourth of their winnings hung on the last round, with David Andreotti pressing a vigorous attack against Poyser's pawns to assure himself some first place money.

Bruce Atkins, conspicuous for his absence, was incidentally the first to send an advance entry.

Though everyone seemed pleased by the prize fund break-down, there were some inequities in the system. There were some rather sparse 100-point groups; so, at least for smaller tournaments it may be more reasonable to award rating prizes to sections of similar strength without regard to the usual class divisions. I believe Tom Litten is trying something like that with the Northwest Open in May. Despite Suttles' astute objections, liberal prizes in the lower divisions make possible, through larger turnouts, higher prizes for Masters and Experts, the usual winners of Swiss tournaments.

The Ellensburg site was free, quiet, and spacious, with each table beneath a bank of lights. It might even have pleased an eccentric Grandmaster.

Kipy Poyser

ELLENSBURG OPEN  
April 28 & 29

1.	David Andreotti	Yakima	1971	L4	W9	W15	W11	W2	4	\$22.50
2.	Kipy Poyser	E'burg	1791	WF	W8	W13	W3	L1	4	30.00
3.	Wayne Hatcher	Norm.Pk	1933	W18	W12	W10	L2	W11	4	22.50
4.	Steve Wilson	E'burg	1545	W1	D5	D7	D12	W14	3 1/2	15
5.	Brent Youlden	Yakima	1668	W6	D4	L11	W19	W13	3 1/2	15
6.	David Klinetobe	Yakima	1326	L5	W21	W22	D8	W12	3 1/2	15
7.	Randy Leth	Yakima	1609	W14	D11	D4	D13	D8	3	
8.	Steve Hauff	Peshastin	1579	W17	L2	W20	D6	D7	3	
9.	David Estes	Outlook	1317	L10	L1	W21	W16	W15	3	
10.	Teddy Garoutte	Beverly	1667	W9	W20	L3	LF	W16	3	
11.	David Collyer	E'burg	2075	W15	D7	W5	L1	L3	2 1/2	
12.	Kirk Marsh	E'burg	1658	W19	L3	W16	D4	L6	2 1/2	
13.	Mike Andreotti	Yakima	1569	W21	W22	L2	D7	L5	2 1/2	
14.	Matt Howard	Yakima	UNR	L7	D18	W17	W20	L4	2 1/2	15
15.	Phil Smith	Cashmere	1558	L11	W19	L1	W18	L9	2	
16.	Joe Zepeda	Yakima	1424	W22	W17	L12	L9	L10	2	15
17.	Steve May	Kittitas	UNR	L8	L16	L14	W21	W20	2	
18.	Chris Goodey	Utah	1485	L3	D14	L19	L15	BYE	1 1/2	
19.	Bob Durrett	Toppenish	UNR	L12	L15	W18	L5	D21	1 1/2	
20.	Walter Estes	Granger	922	BYE	L10	L8	L14	L17	1	
21.	Bill Misemer	Granger	UNR	L13	L6	L9	L17	D19	1	
22.	Don Taylor	E'burg	1811	L16	L13	L6	LF	LF	0	
23.	Bruce Atkins	Yakima	1354	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	0	

DON EMIGH, RAFAEL LAMARCA WIN EVERETT TOURNAMENTS

1.	Don Emigh	W-10	W-7	W-11	W-2	4-0	The turnout of players
2.	Gale Filer	W-15	W-5	W-3	L-1	3-1	that came to either the Pil-
3.	Stephen Chase	W-9	W-13	L-2	W-7		chuck Mountain Woodbusters or
4.	Brian Olson	W-12	W-6	W-13	W-8		the Spring Tornado in Everett was
5.	Gordon Keast	W-8	L-2	D-12	W-11	2 1/2-1 1/2	disappointingly small. Good Chess
6.	Dan Lennox	D-11	L-4	W-15	W-12	2	was played, there were plenty of
7.	Michael McCabe	W-14	L-1	W-9	L-3	2-2	good prizes; but no one evidently
9.	Tom Shanley	L-5	W-15	W-10	L-4		wanted to participate. I will
9.	Svend Nielsen	L-3	W-14	L-9	W-13		plan to use a different formula
10.	Mike Reed	L-1	Bye	L-8	W-14		for the Tornado event; since I
11.	Ken Dart	D-6	W-12	L-1	L-5	1 1/2-2 1/2	feel that it should be a popular
12.	Larry Swan	W-4	L-11	D-5	L-6		event, in that it requires no
13.	Robert Mann	W-16	L-3	L-4	L-9	1-3	speed play, but the action is fast
14.	Henry Mann	L-7	L-9	Bye	L-10		and the rounds are never very long.
15.	Jim Blomberg	L-2	L-8	L-6	Bye		Don Emigh played very steady
16.	Rafael Lamarca	L-13	F	F	F	0-4	Chess, to top the Woodbuster's
1.	Rafael Lamarca	Bye	W-2	W-3	D-5	W-6	4 1/2-1 1/2
2.	Brian Olson	W-7	L-1	W-4	W-3	W-5	4-1
3.	Stephen Chase	W-6	W-4	L-1	L-2	W-7	3-2
4.	Richard Mann	W-5	L-3	L-2	W-7	Bye	
5.	Mike Reed	L-4	Bye	W-6	D-1	L-2	2 1/2-2 1/2
6.	Dan Lennox	L-3	W-8	L-5	Bye	L-1	2-3
7.	Henry Mann	L-2	L-6	Bye	L-4	L-3	1-1

RUSSELL'S CHESS CHATS

The average rating of the 48 players at 3rd Annual Lone Pine Masters/Experts was 2322. Winner was GM Arthur Bisguier with 6-1, held to draws by John Grefe and GM Walter Browne. Browne tied with GM Laszlo Szabo of Hungary for 2nd with 5 1/2. Browne drew with James Tarjan and Anthony Miles of England. Szabo drew with Dennis Fitzinger, Roy Ervin and Dennis Waterman of Myrtle Pt, Ore. At 5-2 were Miles, Grefe and Ed Formanek of Ottawa, 4 1/2 scorers were: Larry Christianson, GM Lubomir Kavalek, Peter Cleghorn, Bill Jones, William Matz. GM Larry Evans had only 4-3, he lost to Browne & Grefe plus two draws. IM Arthur Duke of Portland back to the chess wars for first time since 1955 scored 2 1/2-4 1/2. Oregon Champion Clark Harmon of Portland scored 1 1/2-5 1/2. Former World Champion Vassily Smyslov topped the field at 10th Capablanca Memorial with 16 1/2-4 1/2. He won 12 and drew 9. He won from 2nd place finisher W. Uhlman who won 13 drew 5 and lost 3. G. Kuzmin of USSR and Silvano Garcia of Cuba tied for 3rd with 15-6. This is best finisher by a Cuban ever in this event. Donner of Holland had 14-7 while Savon of USSR and Spassov of Bulgaria had 13 1/2.

Mark Taimanov topped Bucharest Inter national event with 10. Then came Gizdavy 9 1/2, Knaak 8 1/2, Gheorghiu 8 1/2, Partosch 8 and Honfi 8 etc.

Bobby Fischers Lawyer, Stanley R. Rader of Los Angeles has been in Europe checking out offers to do simultaneous for quite large sums. CHESS reports that Yugoslavia will pay \$10,000 an evening for simultaneous. Dutch are talking \$50,000 for an 8 board simul against a national Dutch team. \$200,000 figure is mentioned for Fischer-Mecking World Title match. Reports are that Fischer is going to play in some tournaments. Reports I have say he wants \$150,000 just to play. Hope he does play as it will be good for Chess. There is talk of a \$1,000,000 return match with Spassky this fall in USA, wouldn't that get a lot of publicity for chess.

RENEW

# 59 AT WENATCHEE

## WASHINGTON JUNIOR OPEN APRIL 7 AND 8 WENATCHEE, WASH.

Player	Home	Rate	Rd-1	Rd-2	Rd-3	Rd-4	Rd-5	Score	Prize
1. Bob Ruetsalainen	Seattle	2020	W-12	W-11	W-3	W-8	W-9	5	50.00
2. Yasser Selrawan	Seattle	1620	W-16	W-22	L-4	W-11	W-8	4	40.00
3. Jack Grigsby	Pasco	1771	W-13	W-10	L-1	W-19	D-4	3½	7.75
4. Dave Surratt	Walla Walla	1417	W-24	W-18	W-2	L-9	D-3	3½	19.00
5. Francis Kirkpatrick	Wenatchee	1730	W-23	D-14	D-7	D-12	W-13	3½	7.75
6. Robert Strohm	Edmonds	1643	W-27	L-9	D-16	W-15	W-14	3½	7.75
7. Bob Allyn	Wenatchee	1724	W-26	L-8	D-5	W-20	W-12	3½	7.75
8. Steve Wilson	Ellensburg	1515	W-19	W-7	W-9	L-1	L-2	3	
9. Leo Stefurak	Seattle	1925	W-21	W-6	L-8	W-4	L-1	3	
10. Vincent Broman	Walla Walla	1525	W-15	L-3	L-11	W-21	W-20	3	
11. Duane Polich	Seattle	1643	W-20	LF-1	W-10	L-2	W-19	3	
12. Terry Grant	Kent	1621	L-1	W-26	W-18	D-5	L-7	2½	
13. Allen Thompson	Spokane	1580	L-3	D-15	W-25	W-16	L-5	2½	
14. Jim Kinschner	Wenatchee	1460	W-25	D-5	L-19	W-18	L-6	2½	
15. Don Sukkau	Felona, BC	1683	L-10	D-13	W-17	L-6	W-22	2½	
16. Barrett Corrigan	Seattle	1671	L-2	W-23	D-6	L-13	W-24	2½	
17. Todd Darish	Wenatchee	1516	L-18	D-25	L-15	W-27	W-23	2½	
18. Jack Lemoine	Richland	1678	W-17	L-4	L-12	L-14	W-26	2	
19. Zachary Tucker	Walla Walla	1712	L-8	W-21	W-14	L-3	LF11	2	
20. Bill Lemar	Seattle	1431	L-11	Bye	W-24	L-7	L-10	2	
21. Marlin Varner	Pullman	1618	L-9	L-19	W-22	L-10	W-27	2	
22. Pam Allyn	Wenatchee	1395	Bye	L-2	L-21	W-25	L-15	2	30.00
23. Phil Smith	Cashmere	1558	L-5	L-16	W-26	D-24	L-17	1½	
24. Kirk Marsh	Ellensburg	1658	L-4	W-27	L-20	D-23	L-16	1½	
25. Teddy Garoutte	Beverly	1657	L-14	D-17	L-13	LF22	Bye	1½	
26. Greg Feser*	Seattle	UNR	L-7	L-12	L-23	Bye	L-18	1	
27. Otis Naff*	Ellensburg	UNR	L-6	L-24	Bye	L-17	L-21	1	

\* These players still tied after Med., Solk., and S.B.

### NOVICE SECTION

Player	Home	Rate	Rd-1	Rd-2	Rd-3	Rd-4	Rd-5	Score	Prize
1. Steve Rowles	Spokane	1310	W-6	D-2	W-5	W-4	W-3	4½	1st
2. David Rowles	Spokane	1280	W-12	D-1	W-11	W-9	W-8	4½	1st Jr H1
3. Brian Blaustein	Seattle	UNR	L-4	W-6	W-13	W-5	L-1	3	1st Elem
4. Michael Karch	Seattle	1092	W-3	D-9	W-8	L-1	D-7	3	2nd Elem
5. Ron Varner	E. Wenatchee	1069	W-10	W-12	L-1	L-3	W-9	3	2nd Jr H1
6. Jim Kintner	Wenatchee	UNR	L-1	L-3	W-10	W-14	W-11	3	
7. Rick Jensen	Royal City	1036	L-8	W-14	D-9	W-11	D-4	3	1st H.S.
8. Eric Hatfield	Wenatchee	1378	W-7	D-11	L-4	W-13	L-2	2½	
9. Tom Allyn	Wenatchee	1205	W-13	D-4	D-7	L-2	L-5	2	
10. Gordon Foltz	Ephrata	UNR	L-5	L-13	L-6	W-12	W-14	2	
11. David De la Fuente	Bellevue	1165	W-14	D-8	L-2	L-7	L-6	1½	
12. Greg Schwacher	Wenatchee	1289	L-2	L-5	L-14	L-10	W-13	1	
13. Anna De la Fuente	Bellevue	966	L-9	W-10	L-3	L-8	L-12	1	1st Girl
14. Mike Foltz	Ephrata	UNR	L-11	L-7	W-12	L-6	L-10	1	

Trophies awarded in novice section as indicated in prize column. Tournament director was Larry Allyn, Wenatchee.

### WENATCHEE SPRING OPEN APRIL 7 AND 8 WENATCHEE, WASH.

Player	Home	Rate	Rd-1	Rd-2	Rd-3	Rd-4	Rd-5	Score	Prize
1. Robert Karch	Seattle	2018	W-18	D-3	W-8	W-9	W-2	4½	28.00
2. Dr. Geo. DeLaFuente	Bellevue	1872	W-11	W-6	W-5	W-7	L-1	4	18.00
3. Ben Thurston	Seattle	1791	W-16	D-1	D-7	W-8	W-5	4	18.00
4. Hans Sulg	Wenatchee	1454	L-9	D-13	W-14	W-16	W-7	3½	8.00
5. Ken Foltz	Ephrata	1722	W-15	W-14	L-2	W-6	L-3	3	
6. George Riddell	Kelowna, BC	1740	W-17	L-2	W-11	L-5	W-13	3	
7. Dave Collyer	Wenatchee	2075	W-10	W-9	D-3	L-2	L-4	3	
8. Owen Rasmussen	Wenatchee	1709	W-13	W-12	L-1	L-3	D-9	2½	
9. Kippy Peyser	Ellensburg	1791	W-4	L-7	W-10	L-1	D-8	2½	
10. Tom Marsh	Spokane	1647	L-7	W-17	L-9	W-15	D-12	2½	
11. Dr. Walter Nawrocki	Wenatchee	1570	L-2	W-15	L-6	D-14	W-16	2½	
12. Stephen Christopher	Seattle	1783	D-14	L-8	W-16	D-13	D-10	2½	
13. Orrin Knauss	Chelan	UNR	L-8	D-4	W-17	D-12	L-6	2	
14. Gabe Patterson	Wenatchee	1433	D-12	L-5	L-4	D-11	Bye	2	
15. Pam Gibb	Seattle	UNR	L-5	L-11	Bye	L-10	W-17	2	4.00
16. Scott Gregg	E. Wenatchee	1403	L-3	Bye	L-12	L-4	L-11	1	
17. Marjorie Feser	Seattle	UNR	L-6	L-10	L-13	Bye	L-15	1	
18. William Gaddis	E. Wenatchee	1638	L-1	LF	LF	LF	LF	0	

### REPORT ON AMERICAN CHESS SERVICE SEATTLE FACILITY ACTIVITIES

Three Speed Tournaments took place on May 5th. Dave Rupel topped section 1 with 6-1 and Pat Hickey 2nd at 4½. In section 2 Randy Dean scored a perfect 7-0 with Viesturs Seglins at 6-1. In third section Mike Murray went undefeated while Steve Chase was 2nd 5½. Two speed events were played on May 12th. Randy Dean scored 7-0 with Johnny Walker 2nd 6-1. In 2nd section Johnny Walker came first 7-0 with ACS Executive Director Robert Karch 2nd with 5-2.

By speed events we mean 5 minute games. One can get a lot of chess in a hurry playing 5 minute chess. May 18 found two sections of speed chess again run. Johnny Walker won first section 7-0 with Chris Gentala 2nd at 4½, Johnny Walker and Leo Stefurak tied in 2nd section 6½-1. On May 23rd Robert Karch won a 6 player speed tournament with 5-0. Taking 2nd was Ken Smith.

In first section played Friday May 25 Johnny Walker and Randy Dean tied 5-2 with Walker winning the playoff. Shoreline High School team plus Don Emigh made up the 2nd section that night. Dale Stenning won 5-0 with Howard Eiden and Emigh tied for 2nd 3-2. In a 30/30 tournament held May 13, Robert Karch won 3-0. Second place was Ken Smith.

Speed events are held every Friday evening starting about 7:00pm and lasting as long as there are players who want to play.

### RUSSELL'S CHESS CHATS

USCF is running an International Tournament of 12 players in Trenton, NJ to start June 16. They aim for a category 5 event making it possible for USA players to make Grandmaster and International Master norms (GM 8½; IM 7½). Players expected to take part are Pilnik of Argentina, Rossolimo of France, Paoli of Italy, Usman of Turkey plus USA players: Bisguier, Soltis, Martz, Rogoff, Feuerstein, Mednis plus two USA players who won 8 players qualifying tournaments. These two are Kim Commons a UCLA student and Craig Chellstorp of Chicago. Commons won the western qualifying over (in finish order) James Tarjan, Norman Weinstein, John Grefe, Ross Stoutenborough, Walter Cunningham, John Jacobs and Alexander Pavlovich. Chellstorp won the Eastern event on tie-break when he plus Larry Gilden and Andrew Karklins all ended up with 6-1. Hopefully the qualifiers plus the International will be annual events. In other USCF news there is a "Canusa" international event in the works to start in 1974. This would be an international event held one year in Canada and the next in USA. USCF office is looking for large quarters. Phoenix Arizona has been awarded the Chess Citation for 1973 as the "Regional Chess City of the Year". George Koltanowski is working on a travelling chess exhibit housing the Chess Hall of Fame. Paul Morphy is the first member.

OTHELLO SPRING OPEN  
April 14, 1973

NAME	TOWN	RATE	1	2	3	4	SCORE	PRIZE
1. Jack Grigsby	Pasco	1771	W8	W4	W2	W3	4-0	\$7.20
2. Luther Paulson	Moses Lake	1635	W9	W5	L1	W4	3-1	3.60
3. Carol Miller	Othello	1345	W10	W8	W5	L1	3-1	3.60
4. Alan Stuckey	Moses Lake	1451	W6	L1	W7	L2	2-2	2.90
5. Jack LeMoine	Richland	1678	W7	L2	L3	W6	2-2	2.90
6. Robert Carlson	Othello	UNR	L4	W9	W8	L5	2-2	2.90
7. A. A. Hutchinson	Moses Lake	1247	L5	W10	L4	W9	2-2	2.90
8. Curtis Kron	Moses Lake	1279	L1	L3	L6	W10	1-3	
9. Kevin Forsyth	Moses Lake	1046	L2	L6	W10	L7	1-3	
10. Greg Dainard	Othello	UNR	L3	L7	L9	L8	0-4	

The Othello Chess Club held its first tournament---The Othello Spring Open---on April 14. It turned out to be a rather small tournament with 10 players turning out. Part of the problem was a lack of advertising, as it missed being published in Northwest Chess.

Organizer Carol Miller felt that it was a qualified success---what with it falling opposite the tournament in Pendleton and also one in Spokane.

There were no spectacular upsets and most players finished about as expected. With the unexpectedly small turn out the prize money was spread kind of thin, but all class winners earned back their entry fee with first, second & third getting a small extra amount for their efforts. It was felt by Carol Miller and myself that we should stay with the prizes which it was said would be paid out in the publicity which was released.

Tournament Director  
Curtis Kron

CHELAN COUNTY OPEN  
MARCH 17 and 18  
WENATCHEE, WASH.

Player	Home	Rate	Rd-1	Rd-2	Rd-3	Rd-4	Rd-5	Score
1. David Collyer	Wenatchee	2077	W-12	W-18	W-3	W-2	W-7	5
2. Louis Guizzetti	Wenatchee	1800	W-9	W-15	W-5	L-1	W-6	4
3. F. Kirkpatrick	Wenatchee	1730	W-6	W-11	I-1	W-8	D-4	3½
4. Hans Sulg	Wenatchee	1451	L-5	W-12	W-14	W-10	D-3	3½
5. Ken Foltz	Ephrata	1677	W-4	W-13	L-2	I-6	W-14	3
6. Bob Luby	Grand Coulee	1473	L-3	W-19	W-15	W-5	L-2	3
7. Ron Deike	Moscow, Idaho	1965	W-14	D-8	D-10	W-11	L-1	3
8. Bob Allyn	Wenatchee	1652	W-17	D-7	D-18	L-3	W-13	3
9. Todd Darish	Wenatchee	1536	L-2	L-16	W-20	W-17	W-11	3
10. Zachary Tucker	Walla Walla	1709	L-13	W-17	D-7	L-4	W-16	2½
11. Bill Reid	E. Wenatchee	1555	W-20	L-3	W-13	L-7	L-9	2
12. Steve Hauff	Peshastin	1579	L-1	L-4	W-16	L-13	W-19	2
13. Jim Kirschner	Wenatchee	1457	W-10	L-5	L-11	W-12	L-8	2
14. Phil Smith	Peshastin	1558	L-7	W-20	L-4	W-18	L-5	2
15. Dr. Karzooki	Wenatchee	1507	W-19	L-2	L-6	L-16	W-18	2
16. Steven Gibb	Seattle	UNR	L-18	W-9	L-12	W-15	L-10	2
17. Gabe Patterson	Wenatchee	1204	L-8	L-10	W-19	L-9	W-20	2
18. Marlin Varner	E. Wenatchee	1615	W-16	L-1	D-8	L-14	L-15	1½
19. Greg Feser	Seattle	UNR	L-15	L-6	L-17	W-20	L-12	1
20. Marjorie Feser	Seattle	UNR	L-11	L-14	L-9	L-19	L-17	0

Collyer won \$42.00 for his efforts and Guizzetti a \$30.00 prize for 2nd. Kirkpatrick and Sulg each won \$18.00

NOVICE SECTION

Player	Home	Rate	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Score
1. Keith Stiles	Walla Walla	1254	X	W	D	W	W	W	W	W	6½
2. John Fetzal	Coulee Dam	UNR	L	X	W	W	W	W	W	W	6
3. Pam Allyn	Wenatchee	1330	D	L	X	W	W	W	W	W	5½
4. Ron Varner	E. Wenatchee	1189	L	L	I	X	W	W	W	W	4
5. Pam Gibb	Seattle	UNR	I	L	L	L	X	W	W	W	3
6. Gordon Foltz	Ephrata	UNR	L	L	L	L	L	X	W	W	2
7. Mike Foltz	Ephrata	UNR	L	L	L	L	L	X	W	W	1
8. Sig. Fagnussen	E. Wenatchee	UNR	LF	L	LF	LF	LF	LF	LF	X	0

Tournament director was Larry Allyn, Wenatchee.

University of Idaho Open  
13-15 April 1973

1 Ron Deike	W19	L5	W8	W11	W9	W2	5
2 Darrell Dunham	W11	W6	W17	W5	W3	L1	5
3 John Lukens	W14	W4	D7	W10	L2	W6	4½
4 Dan Browne	W8	L3	L9	W19	W11	W12	4
5 Robin Stoker	W18	W1	W10	L2	L6	W7	4
6 Dick Alban	D13	L2	W16	W12	W5	L3	3½
7 Jerry Barber	W16	W15	D3	L9	W13	L5	3½
8 Chet Park	L4	W14	L1	W18	W10	D9	3½
9 Terry Schindeldecker	W20	L10	W4	W7	L1	D8	3½
10 Vern Carscallen	W17	W9	L5	L3	L8	W16	3
11 Larry Vandenburg	L2	W13	W15	L1	L4	W13	3
12 Mike Waldher	L15	W16	W18	L6	W17	L4	3
13 Mike Mickes	D6	L11	WF	W17	L7	L11	2½
14 Kent Waters	L3	L8	L19	W15	W18	D17	2½
15 Neil Knutson	W12	L7	L11	L14	L16	bye	2
16 Rod Owen	L7	L12	L6	WF	W15	L10	2
17 Charles Rice	L10	W20	L2	L13	L12	D14	1½
18 Nick Gier	L5	WF	L12	L8	L14	LF	1
19 Leo Schowalter	L1	LF	W14	L4	withdrew	1	
20 John Castle	L9	L17	withdrew			0	

Deike and Dunham won \$10.50 each. Lukens took home \$5 while the 4th-9th place finishers won \$2.50 ea. \$80 to 10th-12th and Rice won \$1.10 for the "last but finished anyway" prize. All the players were from Moscow except Waldher of Spokane and Owen of Pullman.

Pasco Open, 25 March 1973

- TD Jack Le Moine

EUGENE WARNER	Kennewick	2089	1	2	3
			W14	W9	W2
2. Larry Linney	Kennewick	1535	W8	W6	L1
3. Jack Grigsby	Pasco	1787	W10	LF	W4
4. Russell Miller	Yakima	1808	W13	W5	L3
5. Rocky Willson	Richland	UNR	W7	L4	W9
6. Bernie Woehle	Richland	UNR	W12	L2	W10
7. Gordon Higbie	Pasco	1464	L5	W15	W11
8. Matt Peckinpaugh	Kennewick	UNR	L2	W13	W5
9. Jack Le Moine	Richland	1691	W11	L1	L5
10. Kurt Juergens	Richland	UNR	L3	W14	L6
11. Tim Peckinpaugh	Kennewick	UNR	L9	W12	L7
12. Wyman Belts	Richland	UNR	L6	L7	W13
13. Ken Garretson	Richland	UNR	L4	L8	L12
14. Richard Buchanan	Richland	1744	L1	L10	LF
15. Kathy Miller	Yakima	1147	LF	L7	WD

ACS Seattle Chess Facility Swiss May 26, 1973

1. Michael Darby	Lynnwood	1824	W8	W3	D2	2½
2. Ken D. Smith	Seattle	1891	W9	W4	D1	2½
3. Elliot Simon	Redmond, CA	1904*	W5	L1	W6	2
4. Stephen Christopher	Seattle	1718	W10	L2	W7	2
5. Bill McGearry	Seattle	1497	L3	W10	W9	2
6. Steve Harrison	Seattle	1409	D7	W8	L3	1½
7. Charles Powrie	Seattle	1625	D6	D9	L4	1
8. Leonard Anderson	Seattle	1436	L1	L6	W10	1
9. Walt Beard	Seattle	1444	L2	D7	L5	½
10. Kathy Miller	Yakima	1085	L4	L5	L8	0

Darby and Smith won \$5.00 worth of chess books for their efforts. Simon rating is USCF rating. He is in Navy. Time control was 45/2. Kathy Miller directed.

MORE RUSSELL'S CHESS CHATS

Stein and Petrosian tied for 1st at Las Palmas 9½-5½. At 9: Hort, Andersson Panno, Ribli; 8½: Calvo, Kavalek etc. At Ljubljana it was Fortisch 12½-4½ while at 11: Gligoric, Quinteros, Smejkal. At Vrnjacka Banja tops was Welimirovic with 11-4; 10½: Forintos; 9½: Vukic; 9: Tringov, Padevski; 8½: Jansa; 8: Benko, Matulovic.

There is a chance Brasilia will not hold the Interzonal scheduled for there. If they don't Holland will probably. Leningrad Interzonal starts June 2 running to 29th.

SWINDLE!

by

Brian Potter

This game is more an exercise in self-destruction than a swindle. It is a tragedy of errors or a melodrama of inconsequential moves. I earnestly implore the purists among you who think that a won game should always be won not to venture any further. You will only become annoyed at the garbage being printed these days and will write nasty letters to mine Editor. My only excuse for publication is that it may have a useful lesson about the difference between appearance and reality.

EXPERIMENTAL OPEN  
Round 1

Bill Edie

Brian Potter

- 1 P-K4
- 2 N-KB3
- 3 P-Q4
- 4 NxP
- 5 N-QB3

- P-QB4
- P-QR3
- PxP
- P-Q3

5.P-QB4 is probably better here

- 6 P-QR4

N-KB3

Inferior to the normal 6.B-KN5 which is now prevented.

- 7 N-B3
- 8 B-QB4
- 9 P-QN3

- P-K4
- P-R3
- Q-B2

This must be the worst way of defending the Bishop because of the resulting holes. 9.Q-Q3 was superior and if 9...B-N5 10. N-R4 with a better game.

- 10 Q-Q3
- 11 N-Q5

- B-N5
- QN-Q2

White tries to relieve the awkwardness of his position by a little bloodletting. An alternative was 11.O-O, N-B4 12.Q-K3, B-K2 13.N-R4 and if now 13...O-O 14.N-N6! R-Q1 15.NxBch, QxN 16. P-B3 with play against the QP. But whoever sees these lines over the board?

- 12 BxN
- 13 P-QB4

- NxN
- R-B1

Well, this certainly fixes the 'weakness' at d6 but also makes attack impossible. And what about the super pawn at d5?

- 14 Q-B3
- 15 P-R3

- N-B4
- B-K2

This and the next result in an unnecessary and fatal weakening of the position probably induced by the failure to see any possibilities in the near future. Instead of aimless moves which actually help the opponents attack it is better to sit tight with prosaic defensive moves such as 15.O-O

- 16 P-KN4
- 17 N-Q2
- 18 P-B3
- 19 N-B1

- B-R4
- B-N3
- B-N4
- P-KR4

White could not avoid loss of a pawn with 19.PxRP because 19...RxP and Q-Q2 would allow penetration of the Black forces near the defenceless King.

- 20 RxB
- 21 BPxP
- 22 Q-B3
- 23 Q-K3
- 24 P-R4
- 25 N-N3
- 26 Q-B3

- BxB
- PxP
- NxKP
- N-N4
- P-KB3
- N-B2
- Q-Q2
- P-N4?

As so often happens after winning material Blacks forces have become slightly disorganized. Whites K bishop is alive and well again but after 26...R-B2 one cannot doubt that Black will survive the temporary difficulties. Unfortunately I here thought I could take advantage of the undefended Q rook and win another pawn.

- 27 B-N7

Heavily

- R-B2
- P-K5

- 28 BxP

Now I saw that Pxeither P 29.B-N5 wins the Queen. OK so now we're even Steven again and that dreadful diagonal must be closed!

- 29 Q-K2

Wisely refraining from capturing the poisoned pawn. After 29.NxP, O-O! If 30.BxP, Q-K3 wins a piece. If 30.O-O, PxRP 31.B-N5, Q-K3 32.N-Q2, PxP (not 32...N-K4 33.Q-Q5!) 33.NxP, B-K5 and Black has survived his blunder.

- 30 BxP
- 31 R-B1?

- O-O
- Q-K3

I really don't know why Bill didn't simply castle here. This way the King remains in the centre and I can hope a little.

P-Q4

That undefended QR again. Nevertheless a difficult choice to make. I discarded 31...N-K4 because 32.NxP is possible and after 32...NxP couldn't see anything conclusive. 33. NxPch fails against 33...RdN. Another move was 31...N-R3 but after 32.P-N5, N-N5 33.P-R5, B-K1 34.BxB, RxB 35.PxP, NxP 36.N-B5 I prefer white. The blitzing move was the only way to complicate matters.

- 32 R-Q1
- 33 Q-K3
- 34 RxP?

- Q-K4
- R-Q1

Losing a piece. 34.R-Q4 stops the immediate FQ5 but Black can continue the attack with 34...N-R3 and White is hard pressed to defend all the weak squares. e.g. 35.N-K2, NxP 36.Q-B4, N-R7! and he is in a bind.

- 35 PxR

- RxR
- R-B6

So Black wins a piece.

- 36 Q-B4

QxP??

But he doesn't want it! What possessed me to spurn the piece I don't know. It is now clear that 36... QxQ 37.RxQ, RxN 38. P-R5, B-R2 39.B-B4, N-Q3 40.P-R5, NxB 41.PxN, R-QR6 wins easily. I must have thought I could checkmate but sadly underestimated Whites resources.

- 37 B-B4

Obvious and very strong. Now the Knight is pinned and dirty checks with the Q are looming.

Q-Q5

- 38 R-B2??

With 38.N-K2, R-K6 39.P-R5!(Harper's move), Q-B6ch 40.K-Q1! or 39...Q-R8ch 40.K-Q2 Black can resign since too much is hanging. Also 39.Q-N8ch, K-R2 40.P-R5 wins or 39.K-B2! R-B6ch 40.K-N2, RxQ 41.NxQ, RxPch is possible.

- 39 R-K2?

R-K6ch

After 39.K-B1 the King escapes to N2 and White has all the threats. Inexplicable.

- 40 K-Q1
- 41 R-K1
- 42 Q-B1

- Q-B6ch
- RxN
- R-N7
- Q-Q5ch

Resigns.

Phew!

How lucky can I get.



White: Marvin Hayami  
 Black: Robert Rittenhouse  
 Bonke Gambit

See August 1972 NWC for Routsalainen-Rasmussen, another example of this obscure opening

1. P-K4 P-Q4
2. PXP P-K4
3. PXPep BXP
4. N-KB3 B-Q3
5. P-Q4 N-KB3
6. B-Q3 N-QB3
7. O-O Q-Q2
8. B-K3 O-O-O
9. P-QR3?

Why not Q.N-B3? There is no time for dilly-dallying in such sharp openings

9. ... N-Q4
10. P-B4 NxB
11. PxB B-N5
12. Q-R4?

A grave misjudgement of the position. The Q is needed to protect the centre. With 12. N-B3, KR-K1 13. Q-Q2, white still stands much better, due to the pawn.

12. ... Q-K2!
- Already the white king pawn is forced to eat rags. If 13. R-K1, BxN 14. PxB, NxP is crushing.

13. P-K4 BxN
14. KxB NxP

Now the roles are reversed, and black has a winning position.

15. R-B1 Q-R5
16. P-KR3

As Robert correctly points out, if 16. P-KN3, BxNP 17. PxB, QxPch 18. K-R1, N-B6 wins both the rook and the bishop, maintaining the attack.

16. ... Q-N6
17. QxRP Q-R7ch
18. K-B2 B-N6ch
19. K-K3 B-B4ch!

Pulling out all the stops for the finish.

20. PxB KR-K1ch
21. B-K4 KxBch!
22. KxR QxNPch
23. R-B3 K-K1ch

resigns.

If 24. K-Q4, B-B7ch reaps a full queen.

White: Dan Kerrigan  
 Black: Mark Manton  
 Ruy Lopez

An instructive game where white just passively gives up the centre, and his opponent wipes his position off the board, despite having one of his own pieces completely out of play.

1. P-K4 P-K4
2. N-KB3 N-B3
3. B-N5 P-QR3
4. B-R4 P-Q3
5. P-B3 B-Q2
6. P-Q4 P-KN3
7. O-O B-N2
8. R-K1 ...

Instead 8. PXP is given by "Chess Openings, Theory and Practice" by Horowitz.

8. ... P-B3
9. QN-Q2 N-R3
10. N-B1 ...

An interesting idea is 10. P-QN4, to gain space on the Queenside, and also a nice spot for the bishop on QN3.

10. ... N-B2
11. P-KR3 O-O
12. N-N3 Q-K2

It is clear that white has been making moves by rote, in the knowledge that they usually put the pieces on certain squares in the Ruy Lopez. Black, on the other hand, has been quietly consolidating his position in the centre, ready to react to any white thrust.

13. P-Q5? N-R2
14. B-B2

In this kind of a position, white should certainly want simplification, especially of the 'bad' bishop.

14. ... P-QB4!
15. P-B4 P-QN4
16. P-N3 N-R3
17. N-R4? P-B4

Now the knight just has to retreat. One possibility is 17. N-B1-K2, but white's position looks pretty sick anyway.

18. N-B3 K-B2

A British Columbian would have played 18...P-B5 here without much thought. The text is also playable (outside the province!)

19. B-N5 Q-B1
20. KPXP NPXP

Now the black pawn centre has some dynamic energy, as it can move forward.

21. BxN?! BxB
22. R-N1 P-N5

Here white should try something like 23. N-R4, N-B1, 24. Q-R5 N-K2 25. R-K2, with some play, which is more than he got in the game.

23. N-Q2? R-K1

Under normal circumstances, black would need to re-cycle the knight by N-B1-K2-N3-B5, but it turns out he doesn't need it!

24. P-B3? K-R1
25. R-KB1? R-N2
26. N-K2?

Even R1 would have been a better square. Better than making the four previous weakening moves would have been even something like R-N2 and B-N1, covering the second rank.

26. ... B-K6ch
27. K-R1 P-B5
28. N-B1 RxP!

Idleness is a sin, and the wages of sin is death!

29. KxR BxPch!
30. K-R1 Q-R3
31. Q-K2 B-N7ch
32. KxB h-N1ch
33. B-N6! KxBmate

The material on this page was contributed by Canadian chessmaster, F. JONATHAN BERRY. It represents only about two-thirds of the material he actually submitted. (We make no guarantee that everything you send in will be published!) In the past, the so-called "personality cult" in chess circles was developed or evolved, based on a series of true incidents which occurred between the principals concerned at various chess matches and tournaments. Now, the BRUCE HARPER cartoon series is apparently attempting to again foster the cult idea, but by dubious and artificial means. We declined to publish his cartoon this time. (Editor)

### CHESS: Light or Darkness?

When one probes into the history of chess, one does not often ponder whether the result of chess has been for good or for evil.

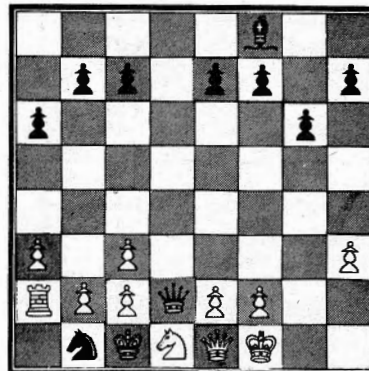
What is "good" and what is "evil"? One could, of course, go on for pages defining the two, and moreover, not shed much light on the subject. Let us forego this, and let the two terms be defined intuitively. After all, we have inherited the knowledge of good and evil from the sin of Adam in the Garden, so we ought to know what they are, even though the animals obviously do not.

The good or bad of chess has been mainly confined to the social area. Chess is intrinsically a form of art, but whether art is good or bad is a matter of personal intent and opinion. Chess has neither caused wars nor shortened them. No one has 'died for chess', nor has any life been saved by chess. Chess provides enjoyment for millions of people, but enjoyment is no criterion for goodness. For example, sex is enjoyable, but whether it is good or not depends on the circumstances. Of course, proponents of the "New Morality" may raise up a cry here. However, people know when something is good or bad, but rationalize when they can see no reason for the difference. I can see no good reason why a certain act is good in some instances and bad in others, but I do "know" that there's a difference. Hence I would be inclined to say that chess is neither good nor evil, but rather ambivalent.

Some people get a high emotional involvement in the outcome of a game of chess (this also applies to other games and sports), as if it were a matter of life or death. Very simply stated, it isn't. When you lose at chess, it is just a reiteration of the obvious. We lose because we are stupid. Everyone loses. Ergo, everyone is stupid. On the other hand, chess has become one of Man's highest cultural achievements. In my view, this achievement is in the form of praise to God, although many chessplayers disagree because they have not desired to experience Him. People have been saying there is no God since time began. (See Jeremiah 5:12,13) Satan is hard at work.

So, Chess = Light or Darkness? My answer is - neither. You can make friends and enjoy yourselves, maybe make a living out of it. But if you want an answer to the questions of Life, you'd better go elsewhere and keep out of the Darkness.

Comments would be appreciated. Write: Jonathan Berry, 4430 West 13th Vancouver 8, BC Canada.



13 plus 12 5b2/1pplpplp/  
 p2p2p1/8/8/P1P3PP/RP1P1q/  
 NnkNqk2

The problem, and a very hard one, I might add, was created by L. Cheriani.

NWC Readers have certainly been enjoying the problem column. Appended is a different type of problem. The terms: mate in one. That is the easy part. But whose move is it? To prove your answer, you must fabricate an entire game ending in the position.

# DEAN ON BREAK

# POLLOCK VICTOR

OBSKUROS OPEN APRIL 21, 1973

SNOHOMISH COUNTY SPRING OPEN  
March 10-11

John McCall turned out to be the big money winner but he was second to Randy Dean, who had the better tie breakers. John played very steady Chess, and his coolness won out in the time-pressure scramble with Groschl. Mark Cook won the 'A' prize, and Dave Calkins placed very well, but took home no money. Boyd Benson and Myron Gemmer shared the B money, while Tom Shanley and Larry Swan shared the C money. Gabe Patterson took the D prize, and the sensation of the tournament, was the strong showing of two Unrateds, Matheson and Warner. Both have participated in tournaments before, and the score might have been higher for both had they made the best of their chances. Each won \$10.00.

Carl Bess was very disappointed with his first two rounds where he enjoyed a winning advantage against Olson, and had a draw against Jaaska. DeWeese had Gemmer's Queen for two knights, but was in serious time trouble, and lost the game by blowing the sequence. Warner had Groschl in a Q and pawn ending, but lost on time when he had five moves to make in five minutes. He thought he had made time-control, and was very disappointed. The funniest thing that I saw was how a very inexperienced Kelly Leifer just sat while Grant Vance committed Hari-Kari at the Board. Vance played a King's Gambit, and sacrificed two pieces for a mating attack which didn't pan out. Leifer had used about ten minutes of time, Vance 1:50

The event was played in the fine Walter E. Hall Golf Course. Unfortunately the event had been rescheduled from the field house to Legion Hall, and then a wedding conflicted there, so I got the boot. This made some of the players rather angry; but everyone got there who was going to come. The story on the turnout was although the numbers were small, the players from the Everett area was very encouraging.

by Stephen L. Chase Jr.

1.	STAN POLLOCK	Fed. Way	1539	W9	W3	W10	W5	4-0
2.	Bill McGeary	Seattle	1497	W8	D6	D4	W9	3-1
3.	Wayne Hatcher	Seattle	1933	W19	L1	W8	W6	3-1
4.	Steve Campau	Seattle	1724	W20	D5	D2	W11	3-1
5.	Mike Mulford	Seattle	1542	W14	D4	W7	L1	2½-1½
6.	Kris Deitsch	Seattle	1721	W13	D2	W12	L3	2½-1½
7.	Dave Pollock	Fed. Way	1321	D18	W17	L5	W10	2-2
8.	Bill Johnson	Kirkland	UNR	L2	W13	L3	BYE	2-2
9.	Bruce Gregg	Redmond	UNR	L1	W19	W16	L2	2-2
10.	Cliff Pappas	Kirkland	UNR	W17	W18	L1	L7	2-2
11.	Wally Shaw	Kirkland	UNR	L12	W20	W15	L4	2-2
12.	Thom Heathcote	Seattle	1336	W11	W15	L6	WD	2-2
13.	Greg Fox	Seattle	1185	L6	L8	WF	W16	2-2
14.	Nathan Harrison	Seattle	841	L5	L16	BYE	W15	2-2
15.	Duane J. Polich	Seattle	1633	W16	L12	L11	L14	1-3
16.	Hans Anderson	Seattle	1320	L15	W14	L9	L13	1-3
17.	Steve Harrison	Seattle	1440	L10	L7	WF	WD	1-3
18.	Bruce Bailey	Seattle	1994	D7	L10	WD	--	½-3½
19.	Jim McErmott	Redmond	1307	L3	L9	LF	WD	0-4
20.	Bob Clements	Seattle	1260	L4	L11	LF	WD	0-4

Class C players dominated the Obskuros Open. The first two places were taken by C players, and only one C player, who withdrew, finished out of the money. STAN POLLOCK swept to an easy 4-0 finish, as the top two rated players were knocked out by round two, one of them by Pollock. All four unrated's broke even and divided the prize to the point of insignificance. Cliff Pappas should have a nice provisional rating after beating Bruce Bailey. Mike Mulford finished third in Class C and wound up with the prize as Pollock and Bill McGeary went 1-2, McGeary sharing his prize with Wayne Hatcher. Steve Campau also tied for second and third but elected to take the equal class B prize. Dave Pollock, brother of the winner drew Bailey en route to the D. prize. Nathan Harrison earned his first tournament win when Polich resigned to him after delivering mate! (He won another game at the Moby Delp on May 5) Duane Polich and Mike Mulford directed the tournament.

1.	Randy Dean	Olympia	2125	W-15	W-10	W-6	W-4	D-2	4½-3½	\$29.00
2.	John McCall	Seattle	1753	W-23	W-22	W-14	W-3	D-1	4½-3½	\$44.00
3.	Borek Groschl	Seattle	2010	W-13	W-16	W-7	L-2	W-8	4-1	
4.	Mark Cook	Seattle	1832	W-20	W-19	W-9	L-1	W-7	4-1	\$15.00
5.	Dave Calkins	Lynnwood	1720	W-24	L-7	W-16	W-17	W-18	4-1	
6.	Carl Enz	Lake Stevens	1715	W-28	W-8	L-1	D-9	W-14	3½-1½	
7.	K. Lee Matheson	Victoria, B.C.	Unr.	W-27	W-5	L-3	W-11	L-4	3-2	\$10.00
8.	Irving Warner	Anchorage	Unr.	W-17	L-6	W-17	W-12	L-3	3-2	\$10.00
9.	Dale Olson	Everett	1866	W-23	D-14	L-4	D-6	W-10	3-2	
10.	Boyd Benson	Clinton	1650	W-25	L-1	W-19	W-18	L-9	3-2	\$ 7.50
11.	Grant Vance	Olympia	1717	L-19	W-20	W-15	L-7	W-17	3-2	
12.	Myron Gemmer	Arlington	1683	L-22	W-23	W-13	L-8	W-20	3-2	\$ 7.50
13.	Larry Swan	Everett	1412	L-3	W-26	L-12	W-16	D-15	2½-2½	\$ 7.50
14.	Gabe Patterson	Wenatchee	1204	W-18	D-9	L-2	W-23	L-6	2½-2½	\$15.00
15.	Tom Shanley	Edmonds	1433	L-1	W-25	L-11	W-26	D-13	2½-2½	\$ 7.50
16.	Robert McCurdy	Seattle	1499	W-26	L-3	L-5	L-13	W-24	2-3	
17.	Brian Olson	Everett	1499	L-8	W-28	W-22	L-5	L-11	2-3	
18.	Eero Jaaska	Marysville	1819	L-14	W-21	W-24	L-10	L-5	2-3	
19.	Kelly Leifer	Marysville	Unr.	W-11	L-4	L-10	L-24	W-28	2-3	
20.	Malcolm J. DeWeese	Seattle	Unr.	L-4	L-11	W-21	W-22	L-12	2-3	
21.	Carl Bess	Edmonds	1362	L-9	L-18	L-20	W-27	W-25	2-3	
22.	Richard Mann	Seattle	Unr.	W-12	L-2	L-17	L-20	D-23	1½-3½	
23.	Gale Filer	Edmonds	Unr.	L-2	L-12	W-25	L-14	D-22	1½-3½	
24.	J.R. Haws	Olympia	Unr.	L-5	D-27	L-18	W-19	L-16	1½-3½	
25.	Robert Mann	Seattle	Unr.	L-10	L-15	L-23	W-28	L-21	1-4	
26.	Mike Reed	Everett	Unr.	L-16	L-13	W-28	L-15	F	1-4	
27.	Hugh Gregory	Bellingham	1604	L-7	D-24	L-8	L-21	F	½-4½	
28.	Henry Mann	Seattle	Unr.	L-6	L-17	L-26	L-25	L-19	0-5	



Mike Franett giving simultaneous

1. Jon Aho	Astoria	1375	W10	W8	W4	W7	4 - 0	Trophy 1st
2. Fred Andrus	Astoria	1709	W15	W13	W9	W3	4 - 0	Trophy 2nd
3. Teddy Leong	Astoria	none	W14	W5	W11	L2	3 - 1	Trophy 3rd
4. Kurt Granat	Hillsboro	1826	W12	W11	L1	W8	3 - 1	Trophy 1st H.S.
5. Steve Hendrickson	Astoria	none	D6	L3	W15	W9	2½-1½	Trophy 1st Unr.
6. Karl Granat	Hillsboro	1773	D5	L7	W12	W13	2½-1½	Trophy 1st B
7. Gary Geist	Astoria	1365	L9	W6	W10	L1	2 - 2	Trophy 1st D
8. Don Forbes	Astoria	none	W19	L1	W16	L4	2 - 2	
9. Steve Everton	Astoria	none	W7	W16	L2	L5	2 - 2	Trophy 1st Elem.
10. Hillary Kapan	Cannon Beach	none	L1	W14	L7	W19	2 - 2	
11. Steve Jay	Astoria	1112	W17	L4	L3	W15	2 - 2	
12. Andy Merrill	Nehalem	none	L4	W17	L6	W16	2 - 2	
13. Michael McCoy	Vancouver, Wn.	1093	W20	L2	W18	L6	2 - 2	
14. Steve Sterling	Clatskanie	1246	L3	L10	W17	W18	2 - 2	Trophy 1st Jr. Hi.
15. Tod Smith	Clatskanie	none	L2	W20	L5	L11	1 - 3	
16. Ralph Klingerman	Astoria	1224	W18	L9	L8	L12		
17. Karen Matson	Westport	none	L11	L12	L14	W20	1 - 3	Trophy 1st Woman
18. Brad Jasper	Astoria	none	L16	W19	L13	L14	1 - 3	
19. Derek Sterling	Astoria	1056	L8	L18	W20	L10	1 - 3	
20. Kristen Matson	Westport	none	L13	L15	L19	L17	0 - 4	

CASCADE OPEN EUGENE, OREGON March 17 - 18, 1973

1. Mike Schemm	Portland	2103	W34	W14	W12	W7	W6	5 - 0	\$130.00
2. Byron Perala	Portland	2122	W30	W13	D8	D4	W9	4 - 1	\$ 10.00
3. Eivind Stensholt	Eugene	2278	W16	L12	W15	W28	W13	4 - 1	\$ 40.00
4. James Bricher	Cottage Grove	2016	W36	W22	D7	D2	W11	4 - 1	\$ 40.00
5. Wayne Matsen	Portland	1817	W29	L11	W16	W25	W12	4 - 1	\$ 40.00
6. Jerry Wolfe	Eugene	2128	W17	W19	D9	W8	L1	3½-1½	
7. Michael Morris	Central Pt.	2177	W27	W38	D4	L1	W25	3½-1½	
8. Roger Bricher	Cottage Grove	1853	W41	W31	D2	L6	W14	3½-1½	
9. David Jones	Eugene	1931	W45	W28	D6	W23	L2	3½-1½	\$ 30.00
10. William Orton	Ohio	none	L31	W41	D35	W22	W23	3½-1½	\$ 30.00
11. Pete Mische	Corvallis	1425	W20	W5	L23	W19	L4	3 - 2	\$ 15.00
12. Albert Leong	Eugene	1735	W35	W3	L1	W27	L5	3 - 2	\$ 10.00
13. Wayne Jackson	Yamhill	1726	W42	L2	W18	W30	L3	3 - 2	\$ 10.00
14. Charles Murphy	Eugene	1685	W26	L1	W24	W32	L8	3 - 2	\$ 30.00
15. Gary Fredericks	Eugene	1588	W33	D40	L3	W26	D17	3 - 2	\$ 10.00
16. Laurence Prink Jr.	Eugene	1586	L3	W29	L5	W42	W32	3 - 2	\$ 10.00
17. Andrew Moravcsik	Eugene	1521	L6	D35	W21	W45	D15	3 - 2	\$ 10.00
18. Mikel K. Bidwell	Roseburg	1435	L40	W33	L13	W37	W28	3 - 2	\$ 15.00
19. Vince Bricher	Cottage Grove	1708	W37	L6	W42	L11	W29	3 - 2	\$ 10.00
20. Allen Sackett	Spokane	1816	L11	W24	L27	W44	W30	3 - 2	
21. Robert Wazeka	Eugene	none	L22	W36	L17	W41	W27	3 - 2	
22. Dale Bradley	Springfield	1596	W21	L4	D26	L10	W36	2½-2½	
23. Robert Karch	Seattle	2018	W43	D25	W11	L9	L10	2½-2½	
24. Randy Lam	Silverton	892	Bye	L20	L14	D36	W35	2½-2½	\$ 30.00
25. Don Callis	Springfield	1689	W39	D23	W40	L5	L7	2½-2½	
26. William Hamill	Corvallis	none	L14	W43	D22	L15	W38	2½-2½	
27. Michael Vatcher	California	1573	L7	W44	W20	L12	L21	2 - 3	
28. Bill Meeker	Central Pt.	1624	W32	L9	W37	L3	L18	2 - 3	
29. Tim Palmer	Tacoma	1427	L5	L16	W43	W31	L19	2 - 3	
30. Ron Hamblen	Eugene	1515	L2	W39	W38	L13	L20	2 - 3	
31. George Capwell	Salem	1593	W10	L8	L32	L29	W44	2 - 3	
32. Curt Gleaves	Eugene	none	L28	W45	W31	L14	L16	2 - 3	
33. Bradley Anderson	Salem	none	L15	L18	W45	L34	W41	2 - 3	
34. Brian Salisbury	Eugene	1502	L1	L37	L41	W33	W42	2 - 3	
35. John Kinder	California	1241	L12	D17	D10	D38	L24	1½-3½	
36. William Davis	Ashland	1454	L4	L21	W39	D24	L22	1½-3½	
37. Joe Munoz	Springfield	none	L19	W34	L28	L18	D43	1½-3½	
38. Roger Gregory	Eugene	1775	W44	L7	L30	D35	L26	1½-3½	
39. Bruce Uppman	Eugene	none	L25	L30	L36	D43	W45	1½-3½	
40. Gary Pobanz	Springfield	1925	W18	D15	L25	LF	LF	1½-3½	
41. David Bloese	Eugene	1431	L8	L10	W34	L21	L33	1 - 4	
42. David Cohen	Eugene	1211	L13	Bye	L19	L16	L34	1 - 4	
43. Jack Pruitt	Oakridge	1494	L23	L26	L29	D39	D37	1 - 4	
44. David Gwyther	Eugene	1360	L38	L27	Bye	L20	L31	1 - 4	\$ 30.00
45. Gary Waters	Eugene	1443	L9	L32	L33	L17	L39	0 - 5	

Andrew Moravcsik and Gary Waters set out to prove that "the money isn't everything" during the second round of the Cascade Open. Moravcsik's scheduled opponent called in to withdraw after the round had begun, and Waters was entitled to the Bye for the round, but they both elected to play each other rather than taking their free point, so they fought it out.

Albert Leong was pitted in a rematch (from the Eugene Open) with Eivind

Stensholt, and managed to get his revenge in the second round confrontation.

Certain players at the tournament contended that Mike Schemm's excellent showing resulted from his shirt: bright orange, red, and purple. They felt it so blinded his opponents, that they had difficulty analyzing the positions. (Word has it that J.C. Penney carries this model, for those of you who want to try it!)

In spite of poor advance publicity ( the TA was sent in for the April issue, but was accidentally left out), and a last minute change in the site, twenty players still showed up to play in this event. The Flag Room at the library was a last minute choice but turned out to be even nicer than our usual site at the Bank of Astoria. The room has excellent lighting and high ceilings and will probably be used again for Astoria tournaments.

The group was a young one, with 12 of the 20 players below eighteen years of age. Two of Central Elementary's OMSI team (which won second place at the State team event) competed here and won against some older and much more experienced men. It looked for a time as if Teddy Leong, a sixth grader, might win the tournament when he had a perfect score at the end of the third round, but in the last round Teddy faced Astoria's Fred Andrus, and six decades of experience won out. Jon Aho played consistently top flight chess and demonstrated that his rating is obviously below his ability. Only three out of town players were present and neither Kurt or Karl Granat or Washington's Michael McCoy were able to outplay the Astoria area contestants for the top trophies.

SEATTLE CHESS CLUB NEWS

Bob Burns swept the field (4-0) as he won the Friday Night Swiss held May 4 & 11. Chuck Powrie and Bill McGeary tied for 2nd at 3-1. Powrie took 2nd prize and McGeary opted for C. August Piper (2½-1½) turned in a good performance as he took 1st Unrated, allowing Tony Scioly with the same score to take 3rd. Thain Howard and Dave Combs tied for 2nd Unrated with 2-2 scores. Richard Koler's score is not indicative of the level he is capable of playing. In his first round game with Powrie, he had Powrie completely busted, but late in the game he overlooked a mating threat.

Bob Karch, Roger Hanson and Pedro Garcia-Pelayo have survived two rounds of elimination play to determine a challenger to Vladimir Pafnutieff, current Seattle Chess Club Champion. This year's champion will not only receive one year's possession of the rotating trophy, but also a plaque and a one year extension on his Seattle CC membership.

FRIDAY NIGHT SWISS

1. Bob Burns	W6	W7	W2	W4	4-0
2. Chuck Powrie	W10	W8	L1	W7	3-1
3. Bill Mogeary	W11	L5	W9	W6	3-1
4. August Piper	D5	W11	W8	L1	2½-1½
5. Tony Scioly	D4	W3	L6	W9	2½-1½
6. Thain Howard	L1	W10	W5	L3	2-2
7. Phil Geis	bye	L1	W11	L2	2-2
8. Dave Combs	W9	L2	L4	W10	2-2
9. Paul McWherter	L8	bye	L3	L5	1-3
10. Richard Koler	L2	L6	bye	L8	1-3
11. Dale Burgoyne	L3	L4	L7	bye	1-3

U.S. WOMEN'S CHESS CHAMPIONSHIP

We note, regretfully, that the 1973 U.S. Women's Championship will again be held in St. Petersburg, Florida, home city and state of the USCF National Chairwoman for U.S. Women's Chess. It is a sad state of affairs when a national officer fails to rotate the location of a national event. Since the 1972 tournament was held in Florida, we had hoped for a more central ( or even western!) location for 1973.

The USCF national office also informs us that it will be an invitational tournament with eleven players. Invitations will be mailed in early September, using the August rating supplement. Playing dates are from 27 October through 11 November at the Princess Martha Hotel.



The Spring Vacation tournament was held by the courtesy of the So. Ore. Lions Clubs in their Medford Blind Center.

Marvin Ansted a 9th grader from Gilchrist High held out well against higher rated players, defeating two and drawing with a third. The 58 players from 21 different schools were divided; 19 high school, 20 Jr. High and 19 grade school. This was the largest grade school turnout to date.

California players from Yreka High School made their first appearance in Oregon's spring vacation event. They did very well considering the lack of outside competition in their own school area.

The only girl in the tournament, Lois Freeman, although playing in her first rated tournament managed to win over a 1479 player.

Eagle Point High School won the Mail Tribune Rotating Trophy with 19 wins. A not too strong player, Greg White, with his one win placed the Eagle Point total 1/2 point over two runner up teams. Medford Mid High and Scenic Jr. High each scored 18 1/2 wins. Who says the also rans are not important???

A sixth grader and a seventh grader were last to finish round six. Brian Probert, the 6th grader had Murray Peck, an 11th grader, beat right up to the last few moves but experience or lack of it, depending on who you might have been rooting for, gave Murray a draw by repetition. A win by Probert would have given him 1st grade school and moved Kantor down to 2nd.

Robert Haselden, 7th grader, had a win over Jim Arlandson, 1759, 10th grader. In the end game Arlandson was able to steal pawns and pieces to win an otherwise lost game. This was the last game to be completed and had the 3rd place Jr. High trophy in the balance. A win by Haselden would have given him the trophy and dropped Mann from the winner's circle. Even the director thought the game had been decided and started to give out the grade school trophies. The players had to remind the director to hold down the noise in accordance with his own rules.

This was not the weekend for the higher rated players. If anything, upsets were the rule. In the 4th round Ansted's win over Sletten put David into a "what is the use" attitude. Jeff Defty, in the 6th round, overcame Raymond Boldway in spite of a 295 point spread. Round 5 saw Woodville, 1335, defeat Bryson, 1585. Tom Royal, 1264, added insult to injury over David Sletten, 1620.

The greatest single player improvement, without winning a trophy, was registered by a 12th grade Ashland student, Steve Schmelzer. He entered with a NW rating of 970, having played in the So. Ore. High School Chess League for the past season. Steve's draw with Chris Stark was his only weak game. He went on to defeat higher rated: Defty, Arlandson, Salisbury, slipped to Mingus, right back over Bryson.

This the first year the Spring Vacation did not operate at a financial loss. We were able to donate \$25 to the Blind Center.

BY HARRY GLIDDEN

STUDENT SPRING VACATION

March 17 & 18

So. Ore. Lions Blind Center, Medford, Ore.

Start	Rating	1	2	3	4	5	6	Score	final
1. James Arlandson	1759	30W	20D	25L	9W	28W	13W	4 1/2	7
2. David J. Sletten	1620	31W	21W	12W	6L	17L	22L	3	27
3. Marty Mingus 2nd H. S.	1597	32W	23W	13W	8D	25W	6D	5	3
4. Raymond Boldway	1588	33W	24W	14W	15W	6L	18L	4	9
5. Ron Bryson	1585	34W	26W	15L	19W	16L	25L	3	28
6. Marvin Ansted 1st Jr. H.	1542	35W	27W	16W	2W	4W	3D	5 1/2	1
7. Jim Zastera 3rd H. S.	1491	36L	41W	31W	23W	33W	29W	5	5
8. Robert A. Clark 1st H.S.	1463	37W	28W	19W	3D	15W	16W	5 1/2	2
9. Danny Sletten	1479	38L	42W	29D	1L	56W	28L	2 1/2	36
10. John Salisbury	1402	39W	29D	20W	25L	35W	17W	4 1/2	8
11. Murray Peck	1390	Late	43W	36W	24W	18L	50D	3 1/2	22
12. Charles Wisdom	1390	40W	36W	2L	27W	29L	23W	4	14
13. Robert Haselden	840	41W	38W	3L	28D	20W	1L	3 1/2	21
14. Tommy Graves	1377	42W	45W	4L	29L	36W	24W	4	13
15. Alex Mann	1376	43W	50W	5W	4L	8L	26W	4	11
16. Anthony Woodville	1335	44W	58W	6L	30W	5W	8L	4	12
17. Anthony D. Kershaw	1311	45L	FW	32W	35D	2W	10L	3 1/2	23
18. Jeff Defty 2nd Jr. H.	1293	46W	25L	33W	46W	11W	4W	5	4
19. Scott Linn	1291	47W	53W	8L	5L	37W	30L	3	29
20. Mike Ligon	1285	48W	1D	10L	50W	13L	46L	2 1/2	35
21. Raymond Tumbleson	1284	49W	2L	40W	WD	WD	WD	2	48
22. Tom Royal	1264	50L	46L	53W	41W	38W	2W	4	16
23. Paul Engleson	UR	51W	3L	33W	7L	39W	12L	3	24
24. *Ron Clem	1136	52W	4L	45W	11L	40W	F	0	57
*Forfeit all worn games because of drop-out without notification.									
25. Steve Schmelzer	970	53D	18W	1W	10W	3L	5W	4 1/2	6
26. Andrew Gala	900?	54W	5L	50L	42W	41W	15L	3	34
27. Bob Clements Calif.	UR	55W	6L	48W	12L	46D	35W	3 1/2	18
28. Lois Freeman Calif.	UR	56W	8L	55W	13D	1L	9W	3 1/2	20
29. Daniel Galbreath	UR	57W	10D	9D	14W	12W	7L	4	10
30. Joseph McLain Calif.	UR	1L	47W	56W	16L	48W	19W	4	15
31. Greg White	UR	2L	48L	43L	51W	47L	52L	1	52
32. John Wright	UR	3L	49W	17L	43W	50L	40W	3	30
33. Stan Estabrook	UR	4L	51W	18L	45W	7L	42W	3	25
34. *Bob Phillips Calif.	UR	5L	52W	7L	F	F	F	0	56
35. Rob Shook Calif.	UR	6L	54W	49W	17D	10L	27L	2 1/2	37
36. Bret Cooley	UR	7W	12L	11L	55W	14L	43W	3	26
37. Dewayne Davenport	UR	8L	55L	51W	56W	19L	45L	2	38
38. Raymond Fleetwood	UR	9W	13L	23L	57W	22L	47W	3	32
39. Steven Dethman	UR	10L	56L	52W	58W	23L	48L	2	39
40. John A. Rigel Jr.	1193	12L	57W	21L	53W	24L	32L	2	44
41. Tom Knackstedt	1069	13L	7L	47W	22L	26L	55L	1	50
42. Mark W. Bacon	UR	14L	9L	54W	26L	55W	33L	2	43
43. Philip Busch	UR	15L	11L	31W	32L	49W	36L	2	40
44. *Eric Wilby	UR	16L	F	F	F	F	F	0	58
45. David Herbert 3rd G.S.	UR	17W	14L	24L	33L	58W	37W	3	31
46. Kenny Kantor 1st G.S.	UR	18L	22W	58W	18L	27D	20W	3 1/2	17
47. Raven Ochoa	UR	19L	30L	41L	52W	31W	38T	2	45
48. Mark Peninger	UR	20L	31W	27L	34W	30L	39W	3	33
49. Richard Peters	UR	21L	32L	35L	Bye	43L	56L	1	53
50. Brian Probert 2nd G.S.	UR	22W	15L	26W	20L	32W	11D	3 1/2	19
51. David Rowlett	UR	23T	13L	37T	32L	53W	57W	2	46
52. Tim Ryken	UR	24L	34L	39L	47L	54W	33W	2	47
53. Chris Stark	UR	25D	19L	22L	10T	51L	54W	1 1/2	49
54. Donald Sletten	UR	26L	35L	42L	32L	52L	53L	0	55
55. Mike Warren	UR	27L	37W	28L	36L	42L	41W	2	41
56. Tracy Ochoa	UR	28L	39W	30L	37L	9L	40W	2	42
57. John Grimshaw	UR	29L	40L	Bye	WD	WD	WD	1	54
58. Timmy Stark	UR	Bye	16L	46L	39L	45L	51W	1	51

All Oregon players except those noted.





Dover reprint (paperback) - RESHEVSKY'S BEST GAMES OF CHESS.

Originally published 1948 by Chess Review magazine and distributed by David McKay.

272 pages. 110 annotated games. Autobiography. Price - \$2.50

Samuel Reshevsky - Superman

The Reshevsky luck: In the 1942 USA Championship tournament he lost on time against Arnold Denker. The referee (L.W. Stephens) came up to the board, picked up the clock from the back, turned it around, and forfeited Denker! When informed that he had forfeited the wrong player he refused to correct his mistake. Supposedly he said: Does an umpire reverse his decision? (The answer, of course, is: Yes.)

When the tournament ended Reshevsky and Issac Kashdan were tied for first. Reshevsky won the play-off match.

The Reshevsky luck: He had two adjourned games to play the same day at the AVRO 1938 tournament. One was scheduled for the morning and the other for the afternoon. When his morning game ended sooner than the tournament committee had expected, they called Rueben Fine and told him to come to the hall at once and resume his adjourned game with Reshevsky. Fine, who had been sleeping and had not even looked at the adjourned position, protested. The referee threatened to forfeit him and Fine gave in. The game was resumed in a position where Reshevsky was winning, but he let his advantage slip away. After Fine had secured "an easily drawn position" he overstepped the time limit and lost.

The Reshevsky luck: In the last round of the 1940 USA Championship, needing only a draw, he was Black against Fine. The game began 1 Pk4 Pk4 2 NKB3 NQB3 3 BB4! No Ruy Lopez. Caught off-guard, Reshevsky played poorly and soon Fine had a winning position. With the Championship in his grasp Fine miscalculated and Reshevsky escaped with a draw - and another Title.

The Reshevsky luck: At Zurich 1953 Laszlo Szabo missed the opportunity to mate Reshevsky in two moves. The game ended in a draw.

The Reshevsky luck: Many, many times he has offered draws in lost positions and his opponents have accepted.

Why Superman? Reshevsky won the USA Championship in 1936, 1938, 1940, 1942, 1946 - and - 1969!

In 1972, at age 61, he tied for first with Robert Byrne and Lubmir Kavalek.

Why Superman? He has outlasted all his contemporaries except Paul Keres, who is six years younger.

Why Superman? Because he plays to win in the endgame. On and on he plays. Short, slightly-built, never leaving his chair. Pursing his lips and getting into horrid time-pressure. The longer the game lasts the better are his chances of winning. When someone blunders, due to fatigue, it isn't Reshevsky.

Born November 11, 1911 in Ozorkow, Poland, Reshevsky's innate talent for chess has not been exceeded by any player. He learned the game: "When I was four years old I was able to play well enough to defeat most of the players in our village." "In 1920 my career as a 'chess prodigy' began in earnest. Accompanied by my parents, I toured the capitals of Europe, giving exhibitions in Berlin, Vienna, Paris, London and other cities." Later that year he was brought to New York and, for two years, toured the USA, giving exhibitions in chess clubs, public halls, theaters, department stores. He drew enormous crowds of spectators (Not all of whom could play chess). "At one store in Philadelphia more than three thousand people turned out." (Read Chess Secrets by Edward Lasker for an account of Reshevsky's exhibitions. I believe he appeared in Cleveland at The Arcade. People lined the railings for six floors up, looking down upon the little boy, playing twenty games at once. Elliott Stearns obtained a draw.

"My career as a chess prodigy ended in 1924, when it was decided that a formal education was long overdue." Julius Rosenwald offered to pay for his education, provided that he stop playing chess. And there went his chances of becoming World Champion, and the first millionaire chess player.

Reshevsky played in a Master tournament in New York in 1924 and an Amateur tournament, the Western Open, in Detroit in 1924.

He played in three more Western Opens, in 1927, 1931, 1932.

In the Master tournament at Pasadena, California in 1932 (an event woefully neglected in American history) Alekhin was first and Kashdan was second. Reshevsky tied for third, with Arthur Dake and Herman Steiner.

His Opening play was atrocious. Everyone knew the Openings better than he did. His style was forged in the crucible of necessity: Defend a cramped position, defend some more, counterattack and win the end game.

He played by calculation. He did not have the intuition created by playing over hundreds of Master games, as did his opponents. He hadn't studied chess theory and played thousands of skittles games.

No wonder he got into time-pressure in almost every game. What his opponents knew, before they sat down at the board, he was forced to find while his clock was ticking away.

Reshevsky obtained his degree in Accounting from the University of Chicago in 1933.

He was second in the Western Open in Detroit 1933, with 9 wins and 4 draws. He tied for first in the Western Open in Chicago 1934, with 6 wins and 3 draws. In the American Masters tournament at Syracuse 1934 he was way in front with 10 wins and 4 draws. Kashdan was second with 10 points, followed by Dake, Kupchik, Horowitz, Steiner and eight others.

These were the players who brought the World Team Championship to the USA in 1931, 1933, 1935 and 1937.

It is significant that Reshevsky was undefeated in these three events. He became almost unbeatable in USA tournaments as he dominated American chess for the next Twenty-two years.

Reshevsky became a Grandmaster by winning the tournament at Margate, England in 1935, ahead of Capablanca, who he defeated. This immediately made him a World Championship contender, a role he forfeited in more International events.

Frank Marshall had been USA Champion since 1909. He retired in 1936 and a USA Championship tournament was held. Now the Age of Reshevsky began in earnest. He lost two of his first four games but fought back to finish first,  $\frac{1}{2}$  point ahead of Albert Simonson.

Reshevsky was undefeated while winning the USA Championship in 1938, 1940, 1942, 1946.

Between the tournaments of 1942 and 1946 Reshevsky 'retired' from chess in order to become a Certified Public Accountant. A necessity if he were to provide more than a meager existence for his family.

He played in one Amateur event, the 1944 USA Open at Boston, which he easily won.

This ends the period covered in this book.

No player has come close to Reshevsky's achievements without extensive study and training. They begin by playing over the games of the La Bourdonnais-MacDonnell matches (1834) and work their way through Anderssen, Morphy, Paulsen, etc. They know all the writings of Steinitz, Tarrasch, Lasker, Alekhin, etc. They know of every game played by their rivals.

There has never been a better 'player' than Reshevsky. His will to win has never been surpassed. Not by Lasker, Alekhin, Fischer or any of the greats. Botvinnik was not in Reshevsky's class in that respect.

Reshevsky's weaknesses were (1) Time-pressure (2) He tried to win every game in the end game, even against much weaker players.

All critics (Fine, Max Euwe, etc.) had acknowledged Reshevsky's tactical prowess. He was considered the best in the world.

In his The Battle of Chess Ideas, Anthony Saïdy wrote an excellent appraisal of Reshevsky. E.g. "Reshevsky's resourcefulness in bad positions won him from the Soviet commentators in 1937 the description 'escape artist'."

Reshevsky is the leading exponent of the 'classical' style, thriving on double-King-Pawn and double-Queen-Pawn openings. With White he almost always begins 1 Pk4. This move is used by players who want to gain an advantage in space and win the end game. Many of his games are perfect demonstrations of how to win a symmetrical position one tempo ahead.

He plays the Black side of the Ruy Lopez with consummate skill.

As Black, one of my favorite games is Landau-Reshevsky, Kemer 1937. It epitomizes his counterattacking style.

He plays the Exchange Variation of the Queen's Gambit Declined, and defends the Ruy Lopez, because he must create a fixed Pawn formation in order to calculate deeply. One does not see wild positions in his games (we see wild finishes!) because he does not allow tension to remain for long, in the form of possible Pawn captures.

In addition to the psychological reason for his inability to abide tension, there is the factor that he plays by calculating long sequences of moves. When doing this it is very difficult to visualize the effect of Pawn captures because the Pawn captures in a different manner from which it moves and opens lines in an uncommon manner. It is much easier to analyze long variations based on piece maneuvers and captures.

Every Master has superb imagination, but it can be offensive or defensive. Players with great offensive imagination, such as Keres and Geller, think first of how to open lines and attack. Next, they think of the possibility of losing. Reshevsky thinks first of how the open lines can help his opponent's attack. Unlike other defensive artists (like Haroczy and Flohr) he did not degenerate into

KING COUNTY JUNIOR OPEN  
JUNE 16

OPEN TO: All under 21; TYPE: Round Robin Sections; ENTRY FEE: FREE  
SITE: Bellevue Square Shopping Center, Bellevue, Wash. TD: Robert Karch; MORE DETAILS: phone 206-523-1550

YAKIMA SUMMER OPEN  
JUNE 16-17

OPEN TO: Members of WCF (or OCF or BCCF); TYPE: 5 Rd Swiss 45/2  
ADVANCE ENTRY FEE OPTIONS: \$5, Women & girls \$3; In case of families, oldest pays \$5, all others \$2 each. REGULAR ENTRY FEE TO ALL AT SITE: \$7; SITE: Cosmopolitan Chinook Hotel, 4th & Yakima, Yakima, Wash.; REGISTRATION 8:30-9:30am 1st Rd 10am; PAIRINGS AND PRIZES: NW Ratings used; PRIZES: 1st (overall) \$75 (guaranteed), balance based on \$200 prize fund (after expenses) (aprx 60 entries) 2nd-\$25 plus Rating Group Prizes: \$20 each: 1800-1999, 1600-1799, 1400-1599, 1200-1399; below 1200 and Unrated (total 5 RGP's) DIRECTOR: Russell W. Miller; ADVANCED ENTRIES: American Chess Service, 1135 North 96th, Seattle, WA 98103 ALSO OPTIONAL 1 day 4-player round robin sections. EF \$4, winner has choice of \$12 value in chess books, sets and equipment in stock.

YAKIMA SUMMER JUNIOR  
JUNE 16-17

OPEN TO: members of WCF or equivalent under age 18. TYPE 7 Rd Swiss 30/1; ADVANCED ENTRY FEE OPTION: \$2; REGULAR AT SITE: \$3  
SITE: Cosmopolitan Chinook Hotel, 4th & Yakima, Yakima, Wash. REGISTRATION: 8:30-9:30am Rd 1-10am; PRIZES: Guaranteed- 1st (overall) choice of 3 chess books; 2nd-two chess books; 3rd-one chess book PLUS Rating group prizes: 1 book each FOR EVERY SINGLE ONE HUNDRED POINT RATING GROUP CATEGORY, Provided (1) You play all games, with no forfeits and (2) You score a minimum of 2 1/2 points. In case of ties, more books will be added. ADVANCED ENTRIES: American Chess Service, 1135 North 96th, Seattle, WA 98103; DIRECTOR: Russell W. Miller

WOODPUSHERS FOR C,D, & UNRATED  
JUNE 16

OPEN TO: Members of WCF or USCF rated 1599 & below or unrated. TYPE: 4 Rd Swiss 40/1; ENTRY FEE: \$3.00; SITE: Community Center Gym, 1314 E 4th, Olympia, WA. PRIZES: 3 USCF & 7 WCF memberships or cash equivalent based on 20 entries. TD: Ed Kivi, 6014 SE 15th, Olympia WA 98503

SO. ORE. SHAKESPEARE OPEN  
June 16 & 17

5-SS, 50/2, So. Ore. Lions Blind Center, 228 N. Holly Medford. \$5, 30, 20, 20, 20, 10, 10, Increased if entries justify. First place overall, 1st C,D, below 1200 receive trophies also. EF: \$8, if received by 6/13 \$6. OCF or other state membership plus USCF required. Special prizes for 1st time USCF. Registration 8:30 to 9:30am Saturday. Good hotel, motel rates close to play site. Shakespeare - As You Like It & Henry the 5th. Ent: Ore. Youth Chess Assoc., 213 S. Stage Rd., Medford 97501 TD: Harry Gidden, phone 535-2279.

1-Day 30/30 Tournaments  
JUNE 16-17

OPEN TO: All; TYPE: 6 Rd Swiss 30/30; ENTRY FEE: \$2; SITE: American Chess Service, 1135 North 96th, Seattle, Wash. SCHEDULE: Reg closes 10:15am 1st Rd 10:30; PRIZES: Chess Books and equipment; TD: Robert Karch Play Sat or Sunday or BOTH

14th CHESS CENTER OPEN  
June 16 - 17

OPEN TO: Members of BCCF or equivalent; TYPE: 4 Rd Swiss 50/2; ENTRY FEE: \$4; SITE: Rm 205 2940 Main St, Vancouver B.C. Canada; REGISTRATION: 9:30-10:15 AM Sat.; PRIZES: 25% of the entry fees goes to the winner; 50% goes to class prizes; and 25% goes to the Chess Center; TOURNAMENT DIRECTOR: William M. Van Camp; INQUIRIES: Phone Chess Center 872-5812 any evening or anytime on weekends.

(Continuation of Book Review, RESHEVSKY ON CHESS, by James R. Schroeder) a dull wood-shifter who played many draws and rarely won. Reshevsky isn't like this because he can see much further into the position and has better judgment. He allows the game to become very complicated and double-edged.

What Reshevsky lacks is the compulsion to communicate. He is the only great player who wasn't compelled to write about chess. Morphy had a newspaper column. Steinitz, Lasker and Capablanca published magazines. Fischer wrote his first book when he was only fifteen.

Unless you were there you can't imagine the excitement that swept over the chess world when it was announced that a book by Reshevsky was being published. I haven't seen anything like it in twenty-five years.

As it turned out, Reshevsky probably did not write it. The analysis of the games is pedestrian and uninspired. The Opening analysis is poor and the middle-game analysis is contradictory.

Reshevsky probably didn't write the autobiography, either. I asked him some questions about what he had written and he didn't know what I was talking about.

Nevertheless, it is one of the greatest individual games collections.

The magnitude of Reshevsky's rugged, self-made style holds increasing fascination for me. He is the ultimate fighter and distinctly unique.

Eventually, the Reshevsky luck ran out. He was cheated out of first prize at the 1955 USA Open. Other players swindle him and escape with draws in lost positions. He might be USA Champion today if he hadn't made an offensive blunder in a game with Robert Byrne.

Except for lack of energy he is playing better than ever. In the fifth hour of play he weakens.

If you take Reshevsky's brain (like Donovan's Brain) and give it sufficient energy he might still become World Champion - and a millionaire chess player.

Order from: Tru-Test Company Box 5268 Cleveland, OH 44101

Non-Clock Club Chess in Walla Walla. Walla Walla Chess Club meets Thursday, 7:00 at First Federal, 1st & Alder.  
Dave Clendaniel-white Dave Surrat Black

1.P-K4	P-K4		
2.N-KB3	N-QB3		
3.B-N5	P-QR3	23.R-R1	F-R2
4.B-R4	N-KB3	24.RXR	QXR
5.O-O	B-K2	25.Q-R1	R-R1
6.P-Q4	P-QN4	26.QXQ	FXQ
7.P-Q5	N-R4	27.R-R1	RXR
8.B-N3	P-Q3	28.BXR	N-N3
9.R-K1	B-N5	29.BX-	B-N3
10.P-KR3	B-R4	30.P-KB4	KN-Q2
11.QN-Q2	R-B1	31.N-B5	FXN
12.P-QB3	O-O	32.BXB	P-KB3
13.B-B2	N-N2	33.PXP	NXP
14.P-QN3	N-B4	34.B-B2	K-B2
15.B-R3	QN-Q2	35.N-K4	P-KR3
16.R-QN1	R-R1	36.B-N2	KN-Q2
17.P-QB4	Q-B1	37.B-B1	N-K4
18.Q-B1	P-QB4	38.B-B4	QN-Q2
19.B-Q3?	P-N5	39.X-B2	X-B1
20.B-N2	Q-B2		White finally agrees to a draw.
21.P-QR3	P-QR4		
22.PXF	FXF		

## TOURNAMENTS & ACTIVITIES

### 25rd HOUSE OF CHESS OPEN

June 16-17, 1975

4-Rd. Swiss, 40/2, House of Chess, 2118 S.E. 11th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214. EF: \$5, club members \$3 plus USCF & OCF. (Special 50% discount on USCF dues if joining for first time.) \$10 for 1st plus Trophy, Trophies for 1st 'B', 1st 'C', 1st 'D' & 1st unrated. Reg. 9-9:30 AM June 16th, rds. 10-3, 10-3. For more information call: House of Chess, 234-5614.

OPEN TO: All chessplayers rated below 1600 or unrated. A full course of instruction, including fundamental and practical aspects of chess play, with emphasis on tournament competition. Theory combined with practice. A diligent student should develop to high class B strength within a few months. Principal instructor is current Seattle City Champion. Enrolment: \$15 Juniors (under age 18); \$20 adults. All materials provided. You must find your own accommodations, or you may commute. Course held at: American Chess Service Seattle Facility, 1135 North 96th, Seattle, WA 98103. Phone: (206) 523-1550. Classes six hours daily: 9-12; 1-4.

## VIKING OPEN

June 23-24

OPEN TO: Members of United States Chess Federation and Oregon Chess Federation or equivalent; TYPE: 5 Rd Swiss 45/2; ENTRY FEE: \$6.00 if mailed by 6/18, otherwise \$2 more (Juniors under 19 both \$2.00 less), SPECIAL: Those joining USCF for FIRST time, \$2 less (under 19 \$1 less); SITE: Labor Temple Banquet Room, 926 Duane, Astoria, Oregon; SCHEDULE: Reg 8:30-9:30 a.m., 1st Rd 10 a.m., PRIZES: (based on 30 entries; to be increased if more than 45 players) 1st - \$60 & trophy, 2nd - \$40 & trop. 3rd \$20 & trophy, 1st "A" \$15 & trophy, 1st "B" \$10 & trophy, 1st "C" \$10 & trophy, 1st "D" \$10 & trophy, 1st Unrated \$10 & trophy, 1st Jr under 19 trophy. SPONSOR & MAIL ENTRIES TO: Oregon Chess Club, co Lewis Richardson, 1136-14th St., Astoria, Oregon 97103

10th Annual EVERGREEN EMPIRE OPEN  
JUNE 23-24

OPEN TO: OPEN SECTION: Members of USCF & WCF; RESERVE SECTION: Members of WCF rated below 1800; TYPE: BOTH 5 Rd Swiss 50/2 ENTRY FEE: OPEN- \$10 at door, \$8 if mailed by 6/18, RESERVE \$7 at door, \$5 if mailed by 6/18; SITE: Tacoma Chess Club, 719 S "I" St.; REG: 8:30-9:30am; PRIZES: OPEN 1st-30%, 2nd-25%, 3rd-20%, 4th-15%, 5th-10%; RESERVE: Trophies for 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 1st "C", 1st "D" & 1st Unr. ADVANCED ENTRIES AND DIRECTOR: William Lowrie, 101 East Rd, Tacoma, WA 98406 ph SK9-2891

15th CHESS CENTER OPEN  
June 23 - 24

OPEN TO: Members of BCCF or equivalent; TYPE: 4 Rd Swiss 50/2; ENTRY FEE: \$4; SITE: Rm 205 2940 Main St, Vancouver B.C.; REGISTRATION: 9:30-10:15 AM Sat.; PRIZES: 25% of the entry fees goes to the winner; 50% goes to class prizes; and 25% goes to the Chess Center; TOURNAMENT DIRECTOR: William M. Van Camp; INQUIRIES: Phone Chess Center 872-5812 any evening or anytime on weekends.

WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL INDIVIDUAL CHAMPIONSHIP  
June 23-24 (Seattle)

AT: ACS Seattle, 1135 North 96th. OPEN TO: Anyone who attended a Washington High School (grades 9-12) during school year 1972-73. 5 round swiss, 60/2. ADVANCE ENTRY (if received at ACS by 6/22): \$3, or \$2 girls, or if family \$3 to oldest, all others \$1 each; REGULAR EF AT TOURNAMENT \$5 TO ALL. WCF required. Registration closes: 11 AM, rd 1 starts 11:30 AM. Late entries OK, but take potluck pairings in rd 1. ALL PRIZES GUARANTEED: 1st (overall) \$50 value in chess books, sets and equipment (Winner's choice)(we have over \$1,000 stock!), 2nd-3 books; 3rd-2 books; 4th-1 book PLUS 1 book to winner in each 100-point rating group, including Unrated. TD: Robert A. Karch. ADVANCE ENTRIES: American Chess Service, 1135 North 96th, Seattle, WA 98103.

SEATTLE SEAFAIR  
July 28-29

LOCATION (Tentatively at ACS Seattle Facility, but will obtain larger playing site if advance entries warrant). OPEN TO: Members USCF & WCF (or equiv). 5 round swiss, 45/2. ADVANCE ENTRY FEE: (if received at ACS Seattle by 7/27): \$6, \$4 women/girls, if family \$6 to oldest, all others \$3 each. REGULAR EF TO ALL AT SITE: \$8 each. Registration closes 10 AM, Rd 1 10:30 AM. NW ratings for pairings & prizes (USCF secondary). PRIZES: 1st (overall) \$100 (guaranteed) balance based on \$400 prize fund (after expenses) 2nd - \$70, 3rd - \$30 plus 100 point rating group prizes: \$10 minimum (guaranteed) to \$25 (according to entries) plus Top Unrated and Top Woman/Girl. TD: Robert A. Karch. ADVANCE ENTRIES: American Chess Service, 1135 North 96th, Seattle, WA 98103. 523-1550

## 24th HOUSE OF CHESS OPEN

June 30 - July 1, 1973

4-Rd. Swiss, 40/2, House of Chess, 2118 S.E. 11th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214. EF: \$5, club members \$3 plus USCF & OCF. (Special 50% discount on USCF dues if joining for first time.) \$10 for 1st plus Trophy, Trophies for 1st 'B', 1st 'C', 1st 'D' & 1st Unrated. Reg. 9-9:30 AM June 30, rds. 10-3, 10-3. For More Information call: House of Chess, 234-5814.

## WEDNESDAY EVENINGS OPEN

July 4, 11, 18, 25, 1973

4-Rd. Swiss, 40/2, House of Chess, 2118 S.E. 11th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214. EF: \$5, club members \$3, plus USCF & OCF. (Special 50% discount on USCF dues if joining for first time.) \$10 for 1st plus Trophy, Trophies for 2nd & 3rd. Reg. 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM July 4, rds. 7 PM each Wednesday. For More Information call: House of Chess, 234-5814.

## VALLEY MALL OPEN TOURNAMENT

JULY 12-13

OPEN TO: ALL no memberships required; TYPE: depends on entries (probably round robin sections with section winners playoff) ENTRY FEE: Low \$1 or \$2 (see next issue for exact); SITE: Valley Mall Shopping Center, Union Gap, Washington (South of Yakima); REG: in advance or 9:00-9:30am 7/12; 1st Rd 10am; PRIZES: CASH (more details next month); TOURNAMENT DIRECTOR: Russell W. Miller, P.O. Box 1631, Yakima, WA 98907 ph 453-5874 This is part of games week promotion by the mall merchants, earlier in week there will be checkers, bridge and pinochle.

## 25th HOUSE OF CHESS OPEN

July 14-15, 1973

4-Rd. Swiss, 40/2, House of Chess, 2118 S.E. 11th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214. EF: \$7, club members \$5, plus USCF & OCF. (Special 50% discount on USCF dues if joining for first time.) \$15 Guaranteed prize fund!! \$25 1st plus Trophy, \$15 1st Class 'A' plus Trophy, \$15 1st Expert plus Trophy, \$15 1st Class 'B' plus Trophy, \$15 1st Class 'C' plus Trophy, \$15 1st Class 'D' plus Trophy, \$15 1st Unrated plus Trophy. Reg. 9-9:30 AM July 14, rds. 10-3, 10-3. For More Information call: House of Chess, 234-5814.

## SEATTLE NOVICE TOURNAMENT

July 14-15

AT: ACS Seattle, 1135 North 96th. OPEN TO: Anyone who is rated below 1500 or Unrated. 5 round Swiss, 50/2. ADVANCE ENTRY (if received at ACS by 7/13): \$4, or \$2.50 women/girls, or if family \$4 to oldest, all others \$2 each. REGULAR EF AT TOURNAMENT: \$6 to all. WCF required. Registration closes: 10 AM, round 1 starts 10:30 AM. Late entries OK, but take potluck pairings in rd 1. PRIZES: 1st (overall) \$75 guaranteed. 100 point rating group prizes between \$5 (minimum guaranteed) to \$15 according to entries. TD: Holly Mulkey. ADVANCE ENTRIES: American Chess Service, 1135 North 96th, Seattle, WA 98103.

## 5th Annual Sunfair Open

July 14-15

AT: Cosmopolitan-Chinook Hotel, 4th & Yakima, Yakima, Washington. OPEN TO: All members of USCF and WCF or equivalent (non-members may join upon payment of annual dues). 5 round swiss, 45/2. ADVANCE ENTRIES (if received in Yakima by 7/13): \$6, or \$4 women/girls, or if family \$6 to oldest, all others \$3 each. REGULAR ENTRY FEE TO ALL AT SITE: \$8. Registration: 8:30 - 9:30 AM, Rd 1 10 AM. Northwest Ratings for pairings and prizes (USCF secondary). PRIZES: 1st (overall) \$100 (Guaranteed) balance based on \$400 prize fund (after expenses) (approximately 85 entries; however, there were 96 last year!) 2nd-\$70, 3rd-\$30 plus 100 point rating group prizes: \$10 minimum (guaranteed) to \$25 (according to entries) plus Top Unrated and Top Woman/Girl. THIS IS AN AMERICAN CHESS SERVICE SPONSORED EVENT. Players with \$100 pass get in free. ADVANCE ENTRIES AND TD: Russell W. Miller, PO Box 1631, Yakima, WA 98907.

# House of Chess

## PORTLAND INDEPENDENCE DAY OPEN

July 7-8, 1973

TYPE: 5-Rd. Swiss, Time Control for first 3 rds. 45/2, last 2 rds. 40/2  
SITE: Park Haviland Hotel, S.W. Salmon & Park, Portland, Oregon 97202.

SPECIAL HOTEL RATES: \$7 Single, \$8 Double, \$9 Twin

ENTRY FEE: \$7 in advance - \$9 after July 3rd, plus USCF & OCF

(Special 50% discount on USCF dues if joining for first time.)

FINAL REGISTRATION: 9:00 AM - 9:30 AM July 7th

SCHEDULE: 1st Rd. - 10:00 AM Saturday 4th Rd. - 10:00 AM Sunday

2nd Rd. - 2:00 PM Saturday 5th Rd. - 3:00 PM Sunday

3rd Rd. - 7:00 PM Saturday

PRIZES: \$340.00 Guaranteed!!

\$100 - First Place plus Trophy

\$40 - First Expert plus Trophy

\$40 - First Class 'A' plus Trophy

\$40 - First Class 'B' plus Trophy

\$40 - First Class 'C' plus Trophy

\$40 - First Class 'D' plus Trophy

\$40 - First Unrated plus Trophy

FOR ADVANCE REGISTRATION:

Write: House of Chess, 2118 S.E. 11th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214

(Phone: 234-5814)

NOTE: Please bring chess sets & chess clocks.

## OREGON OPEN

September 1-2-3, 1973

TYPE: 6-Rd. Swiss, Time Control 40/2

SITE: Imperial Hotel, 400 S.W. Broadway at Stark, Portland, Oregon

HOTEL RATES: Rooms range from \$9 - \$18

ENTRY FEE: \$12 in advance - \$14 after August 29th, plus USCF & OCF

(Special 50% discount on USCF dues if joining for first time.)

FINAL REGISTRATION: 8 - 10 AM September 1st

SCHEDULE: Rd. 1 - 11:00 AM Saturday Rd. 4 - 4:00 PM Sunday

OCF Annual Meeting - 5:00 PM Rd. 5 - 9:00 AM Monday

Rd. 2 - 7:00 PM Saturday Rd. 6 - 3:00 PM Monday

Rd. 3 - 10:00 AM Sunday

PRIZES: \$1100.00 Guaranteed!! Trophies for all 1st Places!

\$300 - First Place \$150 - Second Place \$50 - Third Place

\$85 - First Expert \$40 - Second Expert

\$80 - First Class 'A' \$40 - Second Class 'A'

\$75 - First Class 'B' \$35 - Second Class 'B'

\$70 - First Class 'C' \$30 - Second Class 'C'

\$65 - First Class 'D' \$30 - Second Class 'D'

\$50 - First Unrated

FOR ADVANCE REGISTRATION:

Write: House of Chess, 2118 S.E. 11th Ave., Portland, Oregon 97214

(Phone: 234-5814)

NOTE: Please bring chess sets & chess clocks.



SUNFAIR JUNIOR OPEN  
July 14-15

OPEN TO: Members of WCF or equivalent under age 18; TYPE: 7 Rd Swiss 30/1; ADVANCE ENTRY FEE OPTION: \$3, \$2 girls, if family \$3 to oldest, all others \$1 each. REGULAR AT SITE: \$5; SITE: Cosmopolitan Chinook Hotel, 4th & Yakima, Yakima, Wash. REG: 8:30-9:30am 1st Rd 10am; PRIZES: Lots of Chess Books as entries warrant.; TD AND ADVANCE ENTRIES: Russell W. Miller, PO Box 1631, Yakima, WA 98907. AN AMERICAN CHESS SERVICE-SPONSORED EVENT.

THURSTON COUNTY OPEN  
JULY 21-22

OPEN TO: Members of WCF or equivalent; TYPE: 5 Rd Swiss 55/2; ENTRY FEE: \$6.00, additional members of the same family \$3; Juniors (under 18) \$3.; SITE: Capitol Pavillion, St. Martin's College Olympia, Wash. (off I-5); SCHEDULE: Reg. closes 10am 1st Rd 10:30 Late entries OK, but take pot luck pairings and less time on the clock in 1st rd. PRIZES: 1st-\$35 (guaranteed); Balance according to entries, but atleast one chess book for each 100 point rating group (plus unrated); best woman/girl, and best Olympia Chess Club member. ALSO: Top Six players in order of finish automatically qualify (no further entry fees) to enter J.K. Gill Closed tournament at Lacey store on 4-5 August. SPONSORED BY: American Chess Service, in cooperation with Olympia CC; TD: Robert Karch; INFORMATION: A. Edwin Kivi, TD Olympia CC, ph 491-6122

SEATTLE JUNIOR CHAMPIONSHIP  
JULY 21-22

OPEN TO: Members of WCF, who are under age 18 on July 21, 1973; TYPE 5 Rd Swiss 60/2; ENTRY FEE: \$3.00 if received by 7/20, Other Advance fee: \$2 girls, if family, \$3 to oldest, all others \$1 each AT DOOR: \$5 to all; SITE: ACS Seattle Facility, 1135 N. 96th, Seattle, Wash. (half block E of Aurora Ave) SCHEDULE: Reg closes 11am 1st Rd 11:30am; PRIZES: 1st-\$50 Value in chess books, sets & equipment in stock (Winner's choice); 2nd-3 books, 3rd-2 books, 4th-1 book, 1 book to winner (or winners if tied) in each rating group; THESE PRIZES ARE GUARANTEED !!; TD: Robert Karch; ADVANCED ENTRIES: American Chess Service, 1135 N. 96th, Seattle, WA 98103

PORTLAND SUMMER JUNIOR OPEN  
August 4 - 5

OPEN TO ALL: No memberships required, age limit not yet 18 years old. Seven round swiss, 30/1, ADVANCE ENTRY FEE: \$3, Girls \$2; REGULAR EF TO ALL AT SITE: \$4. SITE AND REGISTRATION: Same as Portland Summer Open. PAIRINGS AND PRIZES: Nw Ratings (Primary), USCF (Secondary, if no NW), Unrated automatically paired by age X 100 (e.g. age 11 rated 1100 during tournament); PRIZES: 1st (overall) \$30 value in chess books & equipment (your choice); 2nd \$10 value; 1 book to top in each 100 point rating group; Top Girl 2 books, 2nd girl 1 book; two youngest entries 1 book each. NO PRIZES TO ANYONE WHO QUILTS WITHOUT PLAYING ALL GAMES. Players may earn multiple prizes. TD AND ADVANCE ENTRIES: Same as Portland Summer Open.

PORTLAND SUMMER OPEN  
August 4 - 5

OPEN TO: Members of OCF or equiv; 5 round swiss, 45/2. ADVANCE ENTRY FEE: \$6, women/girls \$4; if family, oldest \$6, all others \$3 each; REGULAR EF TO ALL AT SITE: \$8 each. SITE: Park Haviland Hotel, SW Salmon and Park, Portland, OR 97205. Phone: 503-226-7831. Registration 8:30-9:30 AM, Rd 1 10 AM; Late entries OK but potluck pairings in Rd 1. NW Ratings for pairings/prizes, USCF Secondary. PRIZES: 1st (overall) \$75 (Guaranteed), balance based on \$200 prize fund (after expenses)(approx 65 entries) 2nd - \$25; plus \$20 each rating group: 1800-1999; 1600-1799; 1400-1599; 1200-1399; Below 1200/Unrated (total 5 groups) HOWEVER, \$10 MINIMUM GUARANTEED IN EACH RATING GROUP. If over 70 entries, add \$25 Upset Prize (based on win; or twice as many points apart if draw). Multiple prizes OK. TD AND ADVANCE ENTRIES: Esther B. Schrader, 3565 Belle Vista Court S., Salem, OR 97302. Information 503-363-7072. AN AMERICAN CHESS SERVICE EVENT; Players with \$100 pass get in free.

26th House of Chess Open  
July 28-29, 1973

4 Rd Swiss, 40/2, House of Chess, 2118 SE 11th Ave, Portland, Oregon 97214. EF \$7, club members \$5, plus USCF & OCF. (Special 50% discount on USCF dues if joining for first time.) \$115 guaranteed prize fund! \$25 for 1st place plus Trophy, \$15 plus Trophy for 1st Expert, 1st 'A', 1st 'B', 1st 'C', 1st 'D' & 1st Unrated. Reg 9-9:30 AM Jul 28, rds 10-3, 10-3. For more information call: House of Chess 234-5814.

MY PLATFORM FOR PRESIDENT OF THE WASHINGTON CHESS FEDERATION

As Holly Mulkey says, it is not news, but I will be a candidate for President of the Washington Chess Federation this Fall. If elected, here is what I would like to see done. If you do not support this program, cast your vote accordingly. But, if elected, I will initiate the following actions:

1. Establish a calendar of official, WCF-sponsored open tournaments for the entire year 1974. These events would be scheduled at not more than one per month. Additionally, no conflicting tournaments inside the state of Washington on the same weekend or in the same geographical region as an official event would be permitted to be advertised in NORTHWEST CHESS. The newly elected WCF Board of Officers would determine which events would be on the official calendar.

2. Once the annual calendar is established, open bids for each event would be solicited from responsible clubs and organizations. A "bid" would be a complete listing of the tournament conditions, location, entry fees, guaranteed prizes, etc. Bids would then be considered by the WCF Board of Officers which would then decide by vote which bid was best for each event.

3. Institute a vigorous, state-wide junior chess program with an upward progression of competitions. As an example of what I mean:

October: Grades 1-5 School Championships to be held wherever possible in all cities throughout the state. Entry fee \$1, all of which, minus TD fees, to be sent to the WCF for a special tournament fund. Reciprocally, the WCF would provide all trophy awards. No cash prizes. All events unrated.

November: Grades 6-9 county level Championships to be held wherever possible throughout the state. Entry fee \$2, all of which, minus TD fees, will be sent to the WCF. The WCF would reciprocally provide all trophy awards and rate all events. WCF memberships awarded to the top 20% in each tournament. No cash prizes.

December: Regional High School Championships to be held in Moses Lake, Spokane, Yakima, Wenatchee, Tri-Cities, Bellingham, Renton, Auburn, Olympia, Tacoma, Bremerton, and any other cities which have established high school leagues. Entry fee \$3 plus WCF membership. All money, minus TD fees, to WCF. WCF to furnish trophies and rate all events. Top 20% qualify into state Invitational High School Championship, to be held during Spring vacation week.

January and February: WCF rated Masters and Experts to visit on a voluntary basis all possible schools, hospitals, prisons, and community centers in their respective areas, giving simultaneous exhibitions, chess talks, etc. After advance approval and coordination, WCF to pay a token fee of \$5 per visit to each Master and \$3 per visit to each Expert.

March and April: High School Team Championship  
High School Individual Championship  
Washington State Junior Championship

4. Maintain contact with USCF officials and attempt to bring a Masters' level tournament to the Northwest during my tenure of office.

5. Assemble and have published a WCF handbook to be issued to all members, outlining what their money is used for, and listing their rights and responsibilities as WCF members.

I invite your comments, either to me personally, or as "Letters to the Editor" in future issues of NORTHWEST CHESS.

Robert A. Karch

RENEW

# SEATTLE CHESS FACILITY!

1135 North 96th (Upstairs)  
Half block E of Aurora Ave (old U.S. 99)

**WHAT IS AVAILABLE:** Individual and connecting rooms - an informal atmosphere - cold and hot drinks - sets but not clocks - record sheets - books, sets and clocks for sale - expert instruction by appointment - conversation

**WHAT IS THE SCHEDULE:** Daily: 1 PM to past midnight (Summer schedule)  
Weekends: 10 AM to 2 PM

**ANYTHING SPECIAL?** Continuous round robin sections which are Northwest Rated - Weekend tournaments (see Schedule below) - Supervision of serious matches - Simultaneous exhibitions by Masters and Experts - Regional conferences for the advancement of Northwest Chess

**RATES:** 50¢ daily (social play); \$5 month; \$35 twelve months  
\$3 to enter daily round robins (7 opponents, usually in same class; play lasts 7 weeks)  
50¢ Friday night 5-minute speed sections; Winner receives \$3.50 value from available chess stock

**SPECIAL EVENTS:**

June 9 - 10	King County <u>Open</u>
June 18 - 22	Basic Chess Course (See NWC announcement pages)
June 23 - 24	Washington High School Individual Championship - a <u>Junior</u> tournament
June 30 - July 8	Independence Week Congress (See full page ad on back page of NWC)
July 14 - 15	Seattle Novice Tournament - Rated Below 1500 and Unrated - a <u>Class</u> tournament
July 21 - 22	Seattle Junior Championship (Under 18) - a <u>Junior</u> tournament
July 28 - 29	Seattle Seafair - an <u>Open</u> tournament

## FOR EVENTS HELD AT THE SEATTLE CHESS FACILITY

	<u>OPEN TOURNAMENTS</u>	<u>CLASS TOURNAMENTS</u>	<u>JUNIOR TOURNAMENTS</u>
<b>ENTRY FEE:</b>	\$6 Advance, up to day before; \$4 Women/Girls; If family, \$6 to oldest, all others \$3 each. \$8 to all on first day.	\$4 Advance, up to day before; \$2.50 Women/Girls; If family, \$4 to oldest, all others \$2 each. \$6 to all on first day.	\$3 Advance, up to day before; \$2 Girls; if family, \$3 to oldest, all others \$1 each. \$5 to all on first day.
<b>MEMBERSHIPS:</b>	USCF & WCF	WCF	WCF
<b>TIME CONTROL:</b>	45/2; then 20/1	50/2; then 25/1	60/2; then 30/1
<b>PRIZES:</b>	1st - \$100 Guaranteed	1st - \$75 Guaranteed	1st - \$50 Value in chess books, sets & equipment in stock (Winner's choice); 2nd - 3 books; 3rd - 2 books; 4th - 1 book.
<b>RATING GROUP PRIZES:</b>	\$10 - \$25 (according to entries)	\$5 - \$15 (according to entries)	1 book to winner (or winners, if tied) in each rating group <b>ALL JUNIOR PRIZES GUARANTEED!!</b>
<b>REGISTRATION CLOSES:</b>	10 AM	10 AM	11 AM
<b>LATE ENTRIES?</b>	OK, but players must take pot luck pairings in Round One		
<b>SCHEDULE:</b>	Sat: Rd 1, 10:30 AM Rd 2, 3 PM Rd 3, 8 PM Sun: Adj, 9 AM Rd 4, 10 AM Rd 5, 3 PM	Rd 1, 10:30 AM Rd 2, 3 PM Rd 3, 7:30 PM Adj, 9 AM Rd 4, 10 AM Rd 5, 2:30 PM	Rd 1, 11:30 AM Rd 2, 3 PM Rd 3, 7 PM  Rd 4, 11 AM Rd 5, 3 PM



ADVANCE ENTRIES AND INFORMATION: **AMERICAN CHESS SERVICE**  
1135 North 96th  
Seattle, Wa 98103  
(206) 523 - 1550

"DO YOU STILL HAVE THE ONE HUNDRED DOLLAR PASS?" is a question I've heard at tournaments both in Washington and Oregon. My answer has been No, but I've changed my mind. ACS is in a period of expansion, and we will be holding additional tournaments in Washington and Oregon, outside of the Seattle area. No, I won't be directing them! Instead, we are teaming up with other, well-known directors who will then manage the competitions in their own local area!

For \$100 you can enter any ACS sponsored weekend tournament (including the Independence Week Congress) from now until the end of the year. With our new program of open tournaments, class tournaments, and junior tournaments (plus we won't tell you what else is coming!) you should more than get your money's worth. And you will be helping a good cause!

Mail the \$100 to my office in Seattle, or give to the director of any ACS sponsored tournament.

ROBERT A. KARCH

# 64 NORTHWEST CHESS CLUBS

## Washington

**AUBURN**  
Olympia Jr High School, Monday and Thursday 7 - 10 PM

**BELLEVUE**  
Seattle 1st National Bank Hospitality Room, Wednesday 7:30 PM

**BELLINGHAM**  
(1) YMCA, Sunday 2 PM  
(2) WWSC, Viking Union 304, Weekdays

**BOEING**  
Plant 2 Cafeteria, 11824 Des Moines Way, Tuesday 7:30 PM to Midnight

**BREMERTON**  
YMCA near Ferry Docks, Thursday 7:30 PM

**BURIEN**  
Public Library (Meeting Day and Time not reported)

**COWLITZ**  
St. Stevens Episcopal Church, 23rd and Louisiana, Longview, Tuesday 7 PM

**ELLENSBURG**  
Room 206, SUB, CWSC, Wednesday 7 - 11 PM

**EVERETT**  
Forest Park Field House, Tuesday and Thursday 8 - 11 PM

**GRAND COULEE**  
Moose Lodge, Thursday 7 PM

**INLAND EMPIRE**  
Spokane Press Club, West 911 Sprague (take elevator to 3rd floor), Tuesday and Friday 7 - 12 evenings

**ISSAQUAH**  
Library, Tuesday 7:30 PM

**MOSES LAKE**  
McCosh Park Community Recreation Center, Wednesday and Friday 7:30 - 11 PM

**OLYMPIA**  
Community Center, 1314 East 4th, Monday 7 - 10 PM

**OTHELLO**  
Washington High School, Tuesday 7 - 10 PM

**PIONEER SQUARE**  
201 1st Ave South, J & M Cafe & Cardroom, Seattle, Tuesday 7 PM

**PORT TOWNSEND**  
Youth Center, Wednesday evenings

**PUGET SOUND ARMED FORCES**  
North Fort Lewis Recreation Center, Wednesday 7 PM

**RENTON**  
Library, Friday 7 - 11 PM

**RUSE de GUERRE**  
St. Ann Church, 2350 "B" Street, Washougal, Tuesday 7 PM

**SEATTLE CC**  
617 South Jackson, daily 7 PM to midnight, except Monday (closed) and Sunday 1 - 6 PM

**SEATTLE CHESS FACILITY**  
1135 North 96th, Weekdays 1 PM - 1 AM; Weekends and Holidays 10 AM - 2 AM; Phone 523-1550

**SHORELINE CC**  
Foss Building Student Lounge, Tuesday and Friday 1:30 PM on

**SKAGIT VALLEY**  
Mount Vernon YMCA, Thursday 7 PM - Midnight

**SULTAN**  
VFW Hall, Sunday 6 - 10 PM

**TACOMA**  
719 South I Street, Sunday 1 PM, Tuesday and Friday and Saturday 7 PM

**TRI-CITIES (Two locations)**  
(1) Kennewick Methodist Church, 2 South Dayton St, Tuesday 6:30 PM  
(2) Richland Community House, George Washington Way, Thursday 7 PM

**UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON**  
HUB Building, 3rd floor, Friday afternoon

**WALLA WALLA**  
First Federal Savings and Loan basement, 1st and Alder, Thursday 7 PM

**WENATCHEE**  
1039 First St, Wednesday 7 PM

**WHIDBEY ISLAND**  
USO, 1182 West Pioneer Way, Monday 7 - 10 PM and Saturday 2 - 10 PM

**YAKIMA**  
YMCA 5 North Natches, Wednesday 6 PM

## BRITISH COLUMBIA

**BURNABY**  
Westburn Park Community Ctr, Patterson and Moscrop, Thursday 7 - 11 PM

**CHESS CENTER**  
205-2940 Main St, Vancouver, Daily 7:15 PM  
Phone: 872-5812

**CHILLIWACK**  
Red Cross Hall, 207 Margaret Ave, (Oct-May) 8 PM

**DUNBAR**  
(Meeting time, day and location not reported)

**KELOWNA**  
Recreation Center, Hwy 97 at Spall Road, Sunday and Wednesday 7 - 11 PM

**KERRISDALE**  
Community Ctr, West Boulevard and 42nd Ave, Vancouver, Wednesday 7 - 11 PM

**KINGS KNIGHT**  
Royal Athletic Park Lounge, corner Caledonia and Vancouver Streets, Victoria, Friday 7 - 11 PM

**KITIMAT**  
YMCA, Wednesday evening

**NANAIMO**  
Regional Public Library, 580 Fitzwilliam St, Wednesday 7:30 PM

**NEW WESTMINSTER**  
Community Center, 65-6th Ave, Thursday 7 - 11:30 PM

**NORTH VANCOUVER**  
North Van Community Center, Lonsdale at Upper Levels Hwy, Tuesday 7 - 10:30 PM

**PORT COQUITLAM**  
Recreation Center, 2150 Wilson, Monday 7 - 11 PM

**PRINCE RUPERT**  
424-3rd Ave West (Meeting day and time not reported)

**RICHMOND**  
Arts Center, Tuesday 7-10 PM

**SALMON ARM**  
High School, Monday 7 PM

**TERRACE**  
5036 McDeek (Meeting day and time not reported)

**VANCOUVER**  
YMCA Caribou Room 1st floor, 655 Burrard St, Monday and Friday, 7 PM - Midnight

**VICTORIA**  
734 Fort St, Tuesday 7 - 11 PM

### PUGET SOUND LEAGUE MEETING POSTPONED

Instead of June, we're going to hold the meeting of club representatives for the 1973-74 season of the Puget Sound League in September. We still plan on two Divisions: Championship and Reserve, and a North and South Section within each Division. No rating limit for the Championship Division, but the mathematical average team line-up for any Reserve Division Team may not exceed 1600 at any time. Only organized clubs may enter a team, in either or both divisions. Any high school team with a responsible adult coach/advisor may enter the Reserve Division.

Robert A. Karch  
Director, PSL

## OREGON

**ASTORIA**  
PP&L Bldg, 10th & Commercial Sts, Thursday 7:30 - 10:30 PM

**THE DALLES**  
Clifford Gingrich, 1516 East 10th (Weekly meeting date and time not reported)

**EUGENE**  
Central Presbyterian Church, 1475 Ferry, Tuesday 6:30 - 11 PM

**GRANTS PASS**  
South J.H.S., Tuesday 7-10 PM (439-6441)

**HOUSE OF CHESS**  
2118 SE 11th Ave, Portland, Evenings and Weekends

**KLAMATH FALLS**  
Roosevelt School, 1125 Eldorado (Weekly meeting date and time not reported)

**LA GRANDE**  
L.A.P. Center, Thursday 7 PM

**MEDFORD**  
228 N. Holly, South Oregon Lions Blind Center, Thursday 6 PM

**PENDLETON**  
Community School, 410 SW 13th, Tuesday 7:30 PM

**PORTLAND**  
210 Bullier Bldg, 420 SW Washington, Tuesday & Thursday 7 PM and Saturday 1 PM

**SALEM**  
Red Cross Bldg, 1925 13th SE  
Tuesday and Thursday 7 PM

**ST. HELENS**  
1824 Division, Tuesday evening

**SPRINGFIELD**  
Brattain Elem School, 10th & C, Tuesday 6:30 - 9:30 PM

# FIRST ANNUAL INDEPENDENCE WEEK CHESS CONGRESS

Seattle, Washington  
June 30 - July 8

PLAYING SITE: At 1135 North 96th, Seattle, Washington 98103 (half block east of Aurora)

## OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP

Round 1 - 7 PM, Sunday, July 1  
Round 2 - 7 PM, Monday, July 2  
Round 3 - 7 PM, Tuesday, July 3  
Round 4 - 7 PM, Wednesday, July 4  
Round 5 - 7 PM, Thursday, July 5  
Round 6 - 7 PM, Friday, July 6  
Round 7 - 7 PM, Saturday, July 7  
Round 8 - 5 PM, Sunday, July 8

\$1,500 GUARANTEED PRIZE FUND

\$200 - First  
\$150 - Second  
\$100 - Third  
\$80 - Fourth  
\$20 - Fifth

20 RATING GROUP CASH PRIZES!  
\$70 First - \$25 Second  
Above 1999; 1900-1999; 1800-1899;  
1700-1799; 1600-1699; 1500-1599;  
1400-1499; 1300-1399; Below 1300;  
and Unrated.

ADVANCE ENTRY FEE: \$17 (Up till June 29th; \$18 (After June 29th) + USCF & WCF

### 30-30 WARM-UP SWISS

Round 1 - 10 AM, Saturday, June 30  
Round 2 - 1 PM, Saturday, June 30  
Round 3 - 4 PM, Saturday, June 30  
Round 4 - 8 PM, Saturday, June 30  
Round 5 - 10 AM, Sunday, July 1  
Round 6 - 1 PM, Sunday, July 1

\$250 GUARANTEED PRIZE FUND

\$100 - First  
\$80 - Second  
\$50 - Third  
\$20 - Fourth

ENTRY FEE: \$5

No memberships  
required; this  
event is unrated

### 4th of July Speed Tournaments (5 minute games)

Play begins - 10 AM

8 Player Round Robin Sections

All entries returned as Prizes!

EF 50¢ per Section

CONGRESS DIRECTING TEAM:  
Robert A. Karch  
Stephen J. Christopher

NOTE: All prizes will be paid out, even if there is a loss. Our intention is not to "make money" but to build up this event for the future. We would especially appreciate your support this, our first, year.



This is a Paid Advertisement

Advance Entries to:

AMERICAN CHESS SERVICE  
1135 North 96th  
Seattle, Wa 98103

Information: (206) 523-1550

## CONGRESS ADVANCE ENTRIES:

USING NORTHWEST JUNE RATINGS:

2157 Friedrich-Wilhelm Scholz	
2033 D. Leo Stefurak	
1903 Martin Gray	
1884 Oliver W. LaFreniere	1577 Sunny Lou Espey
1850 Benjamin E. Thurston	1541 Michael A. Mulford
1812 John McCall	1037 James K. Shafer
1795 John D. Gregory	
1790 Rodney E. Espey	
1790 Tim A. Litten	
1691 Walter W. Nelson	
1646 Robert H. McCurdy	

**NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS:** The month and year shown with your address indicates the last issue you are scheduled to receive on your current subscription. If in error, please notify the SUBSCRIPTION SECRETARY. It is not normal policy to send out reminders, nor to give free back copies if you allow your subscription to lapse.

NORTHWEST CHESS is sent third class (4.8¢) in order to save on postage. In return for the lower rate, the Post Office will not forward nor return incorrectly addressed copies, unless an additional 10¢ is paid. BE SURE TO NOTIFY US OF YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS!

1135 North 96th  
Seattle, Wa 98103

THIRD CLASS

BULK RATE  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
SEATTLE, WA.  
PERMIT 217